

P R O V I S I O N A L S T A T I S T I C S
OF
E D U C A T I O N I N T H E S T A T E S

1970-71

STATISTICS AND INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE

(DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NEW DELHI

1. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Jammu & Kashmir—1965-66—No. 1—1970
2. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Gujarat—1965-66—No. 2—1970.
3. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Tamil Nadu—1965-66—No. 3—1970.
4. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Bihar—1965-66—No. 4—1970.
5. Selected Information on School Education in India—1969-70—No. 5—1970.
6. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1969-70—No. 6—1970.
7. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Haryana—1965-66—No. 1—1971.
8. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budget Books of the States (1968-69 to 1970-71) No. 2—1971.
9. Provisional Statistics of Education in the States--1966-67--No. 3--1971.
10. Educational Statistics at a Glance--1970--No. 4--1971.
11. Growth in Higher Education--1966-67 to 1970-71--No. 1--1972.
12. Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examinations & Number of Job Seekers on Live Registers of Employment Exchanges--No. 2--1972.
13. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budgets of the States (1969-70 to 1971-72) No. 3--1972.
14. Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas of India--No. 4--1972.
15. Educational Statistics--District-wise--Punjab--1965-66--No. 5--1972.
 Employment Situation--1964-65 to 1969-70--No. 6--1972.
 Educational Statistics--District-wise--U. P.--1965-66--No. 7--1972.
 Education in India Since Independence, A Statistical Review--No. 8--1972.
 Educational Statistics at a Glance—1971—No. 9-1972.
 Selected Educational Statistics—1969-70 & 1970-71— No. 10-1972.
 Selected Information on School Education in India—1970-71—No. 11—1972.
 Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1970-71—No. 12—1972.
 Educational Statistics--District-wise--M. P.--1965-66--No. 1--1973.
 Educational Statistics--District-wise--Himachal Pradesh--1965-66--No. 2--1973.
 Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1967-68—No. 3—1973.
 Expenditure on Education as shown in the Annual Budgets of States—1970-71 to 1972-73—No. 4-1973.
 Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1966-67—No. 5-1973.
 Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1968-69—No. 6-1973.
 Educational Statistics at a Glance 1972—No. 7--- 1973.
 Educational Statistics-District-wise—West Bengal—1965-66—No. 1—1974.
 Education in Universities in India—1966-67—No. 2-1974.
 Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1967-68—No. 3-1974.
 Selected Information on School Education in India—1972-73—No. 4-1974.
 Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1972-73—No. 5-1974,
 Expenditure on Education as shown in the Central & State Annual Budgets--1971-72 to 1973-74--No. 6-1974.
 Provisional Statistics of Education in States 1969-70—No. 7—1974
 Educational Statistics at a Glance 1973—No. 8-1974.
 Progress of Education of scheduled Castes and scheduled Tribes—1968-69—No.9--1974
 Expenditure on Education as shown in the Central & State Annual Budgets-1972-73 to 1974-75 No.10-1974

P R E F A C E

This annual publication is intended to make available provisional statistics of education in different States and Union Territories of India for the year 1970-71. The coverage of this publication is comprehensive as it includes all the detailed information viz., educational institutions, enrolment, teachers and expenditure incurred on various types of institutions.

2. The statistics given in this publication have been compiled on the basis of regular annual returns in Form A supplied by the State Governments and Administrations of Union Territories without reconciling the inconsistencies and other discrepancies observed in these returns. Considering the great demand for the detailed educational statistics for the latest available year, these provisional statistics are being made available pending the publication of final figures. The final reconciled data would, however, be published in the main Report of the Ministry entitled 'Education in India' relating to the same year.

3. We had to include the data relating to the previous year in respect of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal, as these States did not supply the data relating to the year 1970-71 in time for inclusion in this publication.

4. The Ministry of Education & Social Welfare warmly appreciate the assistance and co-operation rendered by the Directorates of Education/Public Instruction of various State Governments and Union Territories but for whose cooperation it would not have been possible to bring out this publication.

5. I would also like to place on record the good work done by the officers and staff of the Statistics and Information Division of the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in the compilation of this publication within a very short period of the receipt of the data from the State Governments.

J. VEERARAGHAVAN
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Ind

New Delhi,
April 15, 1975

P R E F A C E

This annual publication is intended to make available provisional statistics of education in different States and Union Territories of India for the year 1970-71. The coverage of this publication is comprehensive as it includes all the detailed information viz., educational institutions, enrolment, teachers and expenditure incurred on various types of institutions.

2. The statistics given in this publication have been compiled on the basis of regular annual returns in Form A supplied by the State Governments and Administrations of Union Territories without reconciling the inconsistencies and other discrepancies observed in these returns. Considering the great demand for the detailed educational statistics for the latest available year, these provisional statistics are being made available pending the publication of final figures. The final reconciled data would, however, be published in the main Report of the Ministry entitled 'Education in India' relating to the same year.

3. We had to include the data relating to the previous year in respect of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil-Nadu and West Bengal, as these States did not supply the data relating to the year 1970-71 in time for inclusion in this publication.

4. The Ministry of Education & Social Welfare warmly appreciate the assistance and co-operation rendered by the Directorates of Education/Public Instruction of various State Governments and Union Territories but for whose cooperation it would not have been possible to bring out this publication.

5. I would also like to place on record the good work done by the officers and staff of the Statistics and Information Division of the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in the compilation of this publication within a very short period of the receipt of the data from the State Governments.

J. VELERARAGHAVAN
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of In

New Delhi,
April 15, 1975

C O N T E N T S

<u>INDIA</u>		<u>Pages</u>
		1-13
<u>STATES</u>		
Andhra Pradesh	.....	14-26
Assam	.....	27-39
Bihar	.....	40-52
Gujarat	.....	53-65
Haryana	.....	66-78
Jammu & Kashmir	.....	79-91
Kerala	.....	92-104
Madhya Pradesh	.....	105-117
Maharashtra	.....	118-130
Meghalaya	.....	131-143
Mysore	.....	144-156
Nagaland	.....	157-169
Orissa	.....	170-182
Punjab	.....	183-195
Rajasthan	.....	196-208
Tamil Nadu	.....	209-221
Uttar Pradesh	.....	222-234
West Bengal	.....	235-247

CONTENTS

UNION AND OTHER TERRITORIES

	<u>Pages</u>
A. & N. Islands	248-260
Arunachal Pradesh	261-273
Chandigarh	274-286
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	287-299
Delhi	300-312
Goa, Daman & Diu	313-325
Himachal Pradesh	326-338
L.M. & A. Islands	339-351
Manipur	352-364
Pondicherry	365-377
Tripura	378-390

ALL INDIA
I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	32	1	1,79,253	40,510
Institutions Deemed as Universities	9	-	8,184	1,040
Institutions of National Importance	9	-	11,528	703
All Boards of Examinations	37	1	-	-
Research Institutions	48	-	2,578	236
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,254	379	20,01,250	4,93,670
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-University) Standard	224	19	51,148	13,126
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	60	-	23,055	239
Commerce	126	-	1,17,772	6,162
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	105	-	77,582	882
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	44	3	6,191	3,809
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	15	-	2,178	694
Forestry	1	-	209	-
Law	88	-	37,624	1,885
Medicine*	178	-	89,623	18,585
Dentistry	10	-	1,787	312
Public Health	1	-	174	60
Nursing	8	6	623	617
Pharmacy	5	-	972	66
Physical Education	20	1	2,655	590
Social Work/Services	11	2	1,157	385
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	77	10	15,339	6,353
(ii) Non-Basic	196	25	32,316	11,163
Veterinary Science	22	-	5,878	60
Others	21	1	3,498	297
T O T A L (A)	986	50	4,18,633	52,152

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I- Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girl
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standard:				
Agriculture	25	-	2,753	102
Commerce	133	-	34,161	7,303
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
i) Polytechnics	274	21	72,457	3,895
ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	297	10	82,250	4,537
iii) Others (including Architecture)	62	2	7,055	953
Fine Arts:				
Music and Dancing	8	1	762	562
Others (including Applied Arts)	37	-	2,706	554
Medicine *				
Nursing and Midwifery	71	66	8,024	7,711
Compounding	10	-	663	111
Public Health	1	1	209	209
Physical Education	14	2	1,238	211
Social Works/Services	7	-	669	53
Teacher Training:				
i) Basic	786	198	98,147	32,547
ii) Non-Basic	290	79	31,301	11,360
iii) Arts and Crafts	10	-	1,461	151
iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	21	20	1,308	1,295
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	10	-	892	32
TOTAL (B)	2,095	403	3,51,516	72,296

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	1,251	21	1,03,878	9,899
Others	28	-	3,357	1,003
Total	1,279	21	1,07,235	10,902
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	2,182	438	14,05,138	3,66,326
Higher Secondary	6,081	1,125	39,71,323	9,56,800
Post-Basic	101	10	11,294	3,180
Multipurpose High	525	64	4,06,323	1,24,921
High	27,520	3,617	1,01,99,697	32,64,665
Senior Basic	19,718	2,606	47,56,199	14,20,966
Middle	70,351	5,427	1,52,69,131	56,26,935
Junior Basic	84,528	12,213	1,32,17,020	48,12,918
Primary(Non-Basic)	3,21,721	14,910	2,76,07,277	1,01,55,816
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,559	328	42,623	2,62,25,280
TOTAL	5,36,636	40,738	7,71,13,025	2,68,59,813
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,332	1,124	1,62,751	70,103
Schools for Special Education	393	30	26,727	6,157
Schools for other Education	1,03,691	50,853	12,86,919	5,15,967
GRAND TOTAL	6,50,035	92,619	8,17,33,757	2,81,36,73

1- Number of institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	25	-	2,753	102
Commerce	133	-	34,161	7,303
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
i) Polytechnics	274	21	72,457	3,895
ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	297	10	82,250	4,537
iii) Others (including Architecture)	62	2	7,055	953
Fine Arts:				
Music and Dancing	8	1	762	562
Others (including Applied Arts)	37	-	2,706	554
Medicine *	39	2	5,430	705
Nursing and Midwifery	71	66	8,024	7,711
Compounding	19	-	663	111
Public Health	1	1	209	209
Physical Education	14	2	1,233	211
Social Works/Services	7	-	669	53
Teacher Training:				
i) Basic	786	199	93,147	32,547
ii) Non-Basic	290	78	31,301	11,360
iii) Arts and Crafts	10	-	1,461	151
iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	21	20	1,308	1,295
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	10	-	892	32
TOTAL (B)	2,095	403	3,51,516	72,296

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	1,251	21	1,03,878	9,899
Others	28	-	3,357	1,003
Total	1,279	21	1,07,235	10,902
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	2,182	438	14,05,133	3,66,328
Higher Secondary	6,081	1,125	39,71,323	9,56,800
Post-Basic	101	10	11,294	3,180
Multipurpose High	525	64	4,06,323	1,24,921
High	27,520	3,617	1,01,99,697	32,64,665
Senior Basic	19,718	2,606	47,56,199	14,20,966
Middle	70,351	5,427	1,52,69,131	56,26,935
Junior Basic	84,528	12,213	1,32,17,020	48,12,918
Primary(Non-Basic)	3,21,721	14,910	2,76,07,277	1,01,55,816
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,559	328	43,623	2,62,25,230
TOTAL	5,36,686	49,738	7,71,13,025	2,62,59,813
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,332	1,124	1,62,751	70,103
Schools for Special Education	303	30	26,727	6,157
Schools for other Education	1,03,691	50,853	12,96,919	5,15,967
GRAND TOTAL	6,50,035	92,619	8,17,33,757	2,81,36,732

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions	No. of Students	No. of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	6	12,157	1,094
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	5	178	40
Colleges for General Education	502	2,55,521	11,452
Colleges for Professional Education	497	80,205	7,044
Colleges for Other Education:	743	45,527	3,482
High/Higher Secondary Schools	23,411	76,41,924	3,14,940
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	74,567	1,48,32,947	4,73,362
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,99,679	3,81,19,236	8,53,235
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1,539	79,350	1,842
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	439	29,119	3,002
Schools for Special Education	24	2,259	158
Schools for Other Education	93,525	11,09,753	14,183
T O T A L	5,64,927	5,67,03,170	16,88,834

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	A - General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University								
Total	2,71,528	1,94,034	6,209	4,71,771	-	-	-	-
Girls	70,606	32,087	1,912	1,04,605	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	5,81,311	71,723	177	4,53,211	4,180	90,350	25,209	4,191
Girls	88,039	23,556	177	1,11,772	5	6,021	1,296	2,222
Intermediate								
Total	7,40,042	4,71,359	8,815	12,20,216	19,908	2,13,819	87,389	1,618
Girls	2,47,808	80,597	7,668	3,36,073	59	6,006	846	904
Post-Graduate								
Total	85,440	35,702	331	1,21,523	3,813	14,312	5,180	298
Girls	29,747	7,260	321	37,328	85	238	147	221
Doctorate								
Total	5,970	4,073	4	10,047	893	261	789	36
Girls	1,317	610	3	2,430	24	3	39	14
Diploma/Certificate:								
) Under-Graduate								
Total	8,944	-	-	8,944	2,717	33,382	1,08,297	4,707
Girls	2,437	-	-	2,437	102	7,442	5,730	1,584
) Post-Graduate								
Total	2,348	4	102	2,454	269	1,991	1,462	338
Girls	433	-	102	535	4	64	28	181
TOTAL	14,95,583	7,76,895	15,688	22,88,166	31,785	3,54,615	2,28,326	11,188
GIRLS	4,40,887	1,44,110	10,243	5,95,240	279	19,774	8,086	5,126

III- Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)-Contd.							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compou- ding	Ph
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	3,175	65	356	274	-	63
Girls	-	-	482	9	2	274	-	5
Graduate								
Total	209	68,729	80,607	2,230	43	696	-	2,09
Girls	-	2,461	16,518	386	-	677	-	15
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	1,285	4,720	123	28	18	-	14
Girls	-	66	1,000	26	-	17	-	
Doctorate								
Total	-	80	410	-	1	-	-	1
Girls	-	4	93	-	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate								
i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	6,451	34	701	8,025	184	78
Girls	-	-	887	22	135	7,711	-	6
ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	437	2,137	22	110	19	-	-
Girls	-	20	789	10	30	19	-	-
TOTAL	209	70,531	97,500	2,479	1,239	9,032	184	3,67
GIRLS	-	2,551	19,769	433	167	8,698	-	28

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)-Contd.						
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Services	Teacher Training			Veterinary Science	Others
	18	19	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	817	630	31,551	15,407	759	96	868
Girls	282	45	13,523	5,468	554	-	237
Graduate							
Total	775	303	16,058	31,559	13	5,314	1,678
Girls	153	112	6,776	10,422	-	55	418
Post-Graduate							
Total	66	586	283	1,802	-	630	189
Girls	18	175	142	497	-	3	17
Doctorate							
Total	-	14	61	50	-	153	58
Girls	-	6	8	21	-	1	5
Diploma/Certificate							
i) Under-Graduate							
Total	1,782	298	67,676	15,621	2,131	77	1,644
Girls	302	61	18,148	5,972	1,079	-	272
ii) Post Graduate							
Total	654	382	224	465	-	149	2,554
Girls	77	53	31	235	-	1	363
TOTAL	4,084	2,213	1,15,853	64,904	2,903	6,424	6,991
GIRLS	832	452	38,633	22,615	1,633	60	1,312

III - Number of students by stage of education - Contd..

Items	Total (Prof. Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Tot (Prof. and Other Edn)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	1,78,561	15,089	68	1,93,718
Girls	30,484	1,462	8	31,954
Graduate				
Total	5,33,041	8,397	355	5,41,793
Girls	45,930	583	94	46,607
Post-Graduate				
Total	33,486	3,206	-	36,692
Girls	2,659	158	-	2,817
Doctorate				
Total	2,828	347	-	3,175
Girls	219	33	-	252
Diploma/Certificate				
i) Under-Graduate				
Total	2,55,015	5,228	124	2,60,367
Girls	49,508	1,045	26	50,580
ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	11,213	472	47	11,732
Girls	1,995	86	8	1,999
TOTAL	10,14,144	32,739	594	10,47,477
GIRLS	1,30,705	3,368	136	1,34,209

-8-
 III-A-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	1,89,766	1,68,798	3,58,525
Primary	3,44,07,990	2,04,28,163	5,48,36,153
Middle	94,35,368	40,80,870	1,35,16,738
High/Higher Secondary	59,68,865	21,27,082	80,95,947
TOTAL	5,00,02,451	2,68,04,913	7,68,07,364

III-B-Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,23,397	73,360	1,96,757
Special Education	20,570	6,157	26,727
Other Education	8,44,413	5,22,853	13,67,266
TOTAL	9,88,380	6,02,370	15,90,750
GRAND TOTAL(III+III-A+III-B)	5,35,97,025	2,91,33,722	8,17,30,757

III - C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V(6-11 years)			
Number	3,55,53,787	2,11,27,187	5,66,85,974
Percentage	95.0	60.0	78.1
VI-VIII(11-14 Years)			
Number	93,89,054	38,29,523	1,32,18,577
Percentage	46.1	19.6	33.2
IX-XI/XII(14-17 Years)			
Number	48,64,835	16,79,405	65,44,390
Percentage	26.8	9.7	18.4

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stage

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
High/Higher Secondary			
Trained	2,26,806	65,634	2,92,
Untrained	87,214	15,952	1,03,
Middle			
Trained	3,27,870	1,11,021	4,38,
Untrained	85,444	22,827	1,08,
Primary			
Trained	8,40,235	2,70,126	11,10,
Untrained	1,92,301	58,778	2,51,
Pre-Primary			
Trained	795	6,554	7,
Untrained	422	2,365	2,
Total			
Trained	13,95,768	4,53,325	18,49,
Untrained	3,65,381	99,922	4,65,

V - A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions By Sources (In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6A	7
Universities	31,50,07,312	12,45,329	5,13,15,807	16,59,26,830	3,55,69,707	56,90,64,985
Institutions Deemed as Universities	4,40,84,228	917	4,19,555	21,96,463	60,72,071	5,27,73,234
Institutions of National Importance	10,69,04,384	-	-	34,67,015	51,30,938	11,55,02,337
Boards of Examinations	16,06,255	-	18,63,633	7,40,59,731	1,85,06,278	9,60,38,897
Arch Institutions	2,32,98,895	7,40,967	52,703	3,83,385	12,92,812	2,57,70,762
Colleges for General Education	37,99,60,929	22,82,502	2,17,93,816	35,46,76,276	9,68,76,180	85,55,89,703
Colleges for Professional Education	65,32,80,113	1,02,09,392	3,73,83,561	11,00,49,324	5,97,34,744	87,09,57,134
Colleges for Other Education	1,18,70,686	2,65,134	4,12,174	2,55,698	54,70,584	1,82,74,276
Colleges for General Education:						
High/Higer Secondary	1,97,22,16,480	3,07,94,897	8,83,526	49,37,64,426	15,42,00,100	2,85,18,79,409
Middle/Senior Basic	1,44,09,21,787	11,29,80,895	7,268	6,38,12,110	4,93,70,043	1,66,70,93,103
Primary/Junior-Basic	2,00,43,75,468	15,13,05,291	-	4,49,30,931	3,21,90,651	2,23,33,02,341
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	65,50,227	22,56,433	-	52,34,073	48,96,939	1,89,37,677
Colleges for Vocational/Professional Education	7,33,76,980	11,08,310	-	48,32,161	74,01,684	9,17,19,135
Colleges for Special Education	1,60,10,461	2,82,723	16,508	5,42,784	37,27,248	2,05,79,724
Colleges for Other Education	1,49,45,142	5,07,306	-	10,80,799	37,09,082	2,02,42,329
	7,06,94,09,327	31,44,80,096	11,44,53,554	1,32,52,33,011	41,49,061	9,30,77,25,041

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institution

(in Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment, ^{and} Other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	13,66,44,628	12,04,85,661	3,62,16,841	27,57,17,855	56,90,64
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1,39,49,746	1,97,10,509	18,37,181	1,72,75,798	5,27,73
Institutions of National Importance	3,96,20,677	3,06,03,392	1,23,53,477	3,29,15,791	11,55,02
All Boards of Examinations	-	1,99,32,046	15,12,862	7,45,93,989	9,60,38
Research Institutions	96,82,837	78,29,636	25,30,404	57,27,888	2,57,70
Colleges for General Education	53,24,34,173	12,07,11,392	5,68,09,424	14,56,34,714	85,55,89
Colleges for Professional Education	43,37,74,525	19,40,36,294	8,37,20,639	15,94,36,237	87,09,57
Colleges for Other Education	1,32,36,222	23,30,660	4,35,079	22,72,315	1,82,74
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	1,98,64,81,929	27,33,14,232	12,83,13,915	26,32,69,333	2,65,18,79
Middle/Senior Basic	1,52,06,20,592	6,46,22,542	2,65,13,132	5,53,36,837	1,66,70,93
Primary/Junior-Basic	2,07,32,81,832	4,91,92,016	2,97,67,744	3,10,60,749	2,23,33,02
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,23,99,000	28,17,453	9,43,420	24,71,924	1,39,37
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5,03,75,139	1,62,21,950	1,05,31,806	1,45,90,240	9,17,19
Schools for Special Education	67,66,231	47,45,790	35,73,300	54,89,403	2,05,79
Schools for Other Education	1,56,67,900	12,12,941	10,72,356	22,89,052	2,02,42
TOTAL	6,84,52,45,391	92,77,66,514	39,66,31,319	1,13,80,32,125	9,30,77,25

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education By Sources

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	7,06,94,09,327	31,44,80,096	11,44,53,554
INDIRECT:			
i) Direction and Inspection	19,02,55,676	2,03,84,214	-
ii) Buildings	24,45,49,096	1,80,26,031	1,73,61,706
iii) Hostels	3,13,69,982	4,47,587	15,03,093
iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	49,26,43,151	42,76,552	83,04,174
v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	14,37,53,085	61,47,531	32,97,284
vi) Other items	10,68,72,642	1,63,40,193	34,67,458
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,20,94,48,632	6,56,22,158	3,39,33,720
GRAND TOTAL	8,27,88,57,959	38,01,02,254	14,83,87,274

V-3-Total Expenditure on Education By Sources - Contd..

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	1,32,52,33,011	48,41,49,061	9,30,77,28,049
INDIRECT:			
i) Direction and Inspection	22,939	85,643	21,07,48,472
ii) Buildings	1,33,05,293	5,84,47,521	35,46,89,652
iii) Hostels	2,63,62,372	72,03,844	6,83,86,883
iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions.	1,66,55,611	1,20,69,457	53,39,49,945
v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-recurring)	85,08,078	1,74,47,668	17,91,58,696
vi) Other items	1,65,17,228	6,21,61,144	20,53,53,665
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	8,63,72,526	15,74,15,277	1,55,27,92,313
GRAND TOTAL	1,41,16,05,537	64,15,64,338	10,86,05,17,362

ANDHRA PRADESH

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Universities	3	3	4	5
Institutions Deemed as Universities	4	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:	-	-	-	-
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	61	26	1,49,494	25,962
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	86	6	5,886	1,035
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	4	-	-	-
Commerce	1	-	1,924	29
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	1,029	5
Fine Arts:	8	-	7,019	78
(i) Music and Dancing	1	-	89	51
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	2	-	-	-
Medicine: *	13	-	2,260	62
Dentistry	-	-	9,473	2,289
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	1	79	79
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	-	-
Social work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
ii) Non-Basic	14	2	3,591	780
Veterinary Science	2	-	655	5
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	47	3	26,119	3,378

Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.
Relates to 1969-70

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standards:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	23	3	6,501	999
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	20	-	7,902	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	2	2	234	234
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine: *	1	-	181	25
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	105	-
Social Works/Services	6	-	630	45
Teacher's Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	89	30	8,634	2,913
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	142	35	24,193	4,216

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	40	4	4,213	862
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	40	4	4,213	862
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	101	15	75,337	81,781
Higher Secondary	-	-	1,29,856	31,552
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	716	281	7,98,260	2,37,371
Middle	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	2,992	60	7,55,089	2,80,498
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	36,868	-	31,38,909	12,69,713
TOTAL	60	-	3,125	1,446
TOTAL	42,797	368	49,00,576	18,42,367
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	87	21	6,661	2,953
Schools for Special Education	10	-	688	149
Schools for Other Education	182	19	15,662	5,133
GRAND TOTAL	43,558	482	51,33,492	18,86,055

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	40	4	4,213	86
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	40	4	4,213	86
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	57	-
Higher Secondary	101	15	1,29,856	31,500
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	2,716	281	7,98,260	2,37,300
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	2,992	60	7,55,089	2,80,400
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	36,868	-	31,38,909	12,69,700
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	60	-	3,125	1,400
TOTAL	42,737	368	49,00,576	18,42,300
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	87	21	6,661	2,900
Schools for Special Education	10	-	688	100
Schools for Other Education	182	19	15,662	5,100
GRAND TOTAL	43,558	482	51,33,492	18,86,000

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution*	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	23	3	6,501	999
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	20	-	7,902	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	2	2	234	234
Fine Arts*				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine: *	1	-	187	25
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	105	-
Social Works/Services	6	-	630	45
Teacher's Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	89	30	8,634	2,913
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	142	35	24,193	4,216

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)			Total	Professional Education (Collegiate)		
	Arts	Science	Home Science		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-University							
Total	18,345	25,639	20	44,004	-	-	-
Girls	2,701	4,640	20	7,361	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate							
Total	9,434	14,508	8	23,950	205	1,504	-
Girls	2,150	3,446	8	5,604	4	21	-
Degree							
Total	24,974	33,539	317	58,830	1,283	22,656	6,692
Girls	5,785	6,569	317	12,671	13	243	49
Post-Graduate							
Total	1,555	1,513	43	3,421	211	448	373
Girls	637	268	43	948	12	11	2
Doctorate							
Total	111	297	-	408	-	3	6
Girls	14	45	-	59	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	195	-	-	195	-	-	14,637
Girls	10	-	-	10	-	-	1,233
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	159	-	-	159	-	79	3
Girls	18	-	-	18	-	-	-
TOTAL	55,083	75,496	388	1,30,967	1,699	24,690	21,721
GIRLS	11,315	14,968	388	26,671	29	275	1,284

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:	33	7,259	510
Colleges for Professional Education:	29	3,822	386
Colleges for Other Education:	8	628	36
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,069	4,88,876	29,541
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,381	4,87,959	16,828
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	34,095	26,26,118	67,670
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	25	1,024	23
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	220	15
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	60	4,131	309
TOTAL	38,702	36,20,037	1,15,317

III - Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					Vete Se
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Training Basic	Non Basic	Others	
	18	18	29	31		
Under-Graduate						
Total	-	630	-	8,423	-	90
Girls	-	45	-	2,870	-	
Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	3,358	-	710
Girls	-	-	-	740	-	
Post-Graduate						
Total	-	53	-	7	-	68
Girls	-	8	-	-	-	
Doctorate						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	105	-	-	139	-	
Girls	-	-	-	21	-	
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	-	-	-	87	-	
Girls	-	-	-	19	-	
TOTAL	105	683	-	12,014	-	880
GIRLS	-	53	-	3,650	-	

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Forestry	Law	Medicine *	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding	Pharmacy
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate								
Total	-	2,332	8,239	120	43	79	-	118
Girls	-	62	2,042	28	-	72	-	5
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	114	572	-	-	-	-	14
Girls	-	5	145	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	151	-	300	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	25	-	1	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	2,446	9,201	120	343	79	-	134
GRSLS	-	67	2,285	28	1	79	-	5

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - A - Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Pre-Primary	9,611	8,032	17,693
Primary	23,31,634	15,72,320	39,03,954
Middle	3,58,535	1,50,104	5,08,639
High/Higher Secondary	3,58,429	1,11,861	2,70,290
TOTAL	30,58,209	18,42,367	49,00,576

III-B - Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Professional Education	3,876	2,996	6,872
Special Education	539	149	688
Other Education	10,529	5,133	15,662
TOTAL	14,944	8,278	23,222
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	32,47,437	18,86,055	51,33,492

III - Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)	Grand Total
		Oriental Studies	(Professional other Educati
	25	26	27
Under-Graduate			
Total	10,858	-	10,858
Girls	2,940	-	2,940
Graduate			
Total	45,755	181	45,936
Girls	11,302	47	3,349
Post-Graduate			
Total	1,860	112	1,972
Girls	183	14	197
Doctorate			
Total	11	-	11
Girls	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate			
(i) Under-Graduate			
Total	15,610	3,526	19,181
Girls	1,356	732	2,092
(ii) Post-Graduate			
Total	371	390	769
Girls	92	69	161
TOTAL	74,465	4,209	78,727
GIRLS	7,873	862	8,739

V-A-Direct - Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	3,05,06,777	6,00,000	58,43,022	85,63,558	1,11,87,7	5,67,0
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	80,044	-	-	55,37,126	-	56,17,
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3,01,99,025	-	50,33,316	166,48,232	49,46,3915	5,68,26,
Colleges for Professional Education:	3,72,77,068	-	58,55,293	51,82,272	6,05,762	4,89,20,
Colleges for Other Education:	15,72,828	-	-	1,697	4,26,905	20,01,
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	15,46,97,221	41,91,320	-	1,83,02,775	32,20,385	8,04,11
Middle/Senior Basic	4,54,99,077	1,864	-	10,84,276	8,53,300	4,74,38
Primary/Junior Basic	15,44,94,748	13,24,906	-	3,81,052	9,41,677	5,71,42
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,26,707	26,087	-	25,568	40,015	2,18
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	38,36,90,366	28,334	-	35,176	3,62,920	40,16
Schools for Special Education	3,46,858	-	-	-	-	3,46
Schools for Other Education	12,58,336	1,65,659	-	32,396	2,26,647	16,83
TOTAL	45,96,49,055	63,38,170	1,67,31,631	5,57,94,118	2,28,11,729	56,13,2

III - C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes / Age group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/ (6-11 years)	23,31,634	15,72,320	39,03,954
	Percentage 87.2	59.7	73.5
	Number 4,90,295	1,96,144	6,86,439
VI-VIII/ (11-14 years)	Percentage 33.4	13.3	23.3
	Number 2,26,669	65,821	2,92,490
IX-XI/XII(14-17 years)	Percentage 17.0	4.9	10.9

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by stages

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained 21,879	4,115	25,994
	Untrained 2,114	378	2,489
Middle	Trained 21,533	5,288	26,821
	Untrained 1,938	602	2,540
Primary	Trained 72,365	21,444	93,809
	Untrained 2,187	1,007	3,194
Pre-Primary	Trained 17	172	189
	Untrained -	19	19
TOTAL	Trained 1,15,794	31,019	1,46,813
	Untrained 6,239	2,003	8,242

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	1 Government Funds	2 Local Body Funds	3 University Funds
TOTAL DIRECT	45,96,49,055	63,38,170	1,67,31,631
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,37,48,084	-	-
(ii) Buildings	59,77,943	3,12,047	13,79,952
(iii) Hostels	35,55,375	-	7,17,513
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,31,17,343	8,27,924	3,72,985
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	12,58,372	1,82,460	3,22,775
(vi) Other items	15,10,229	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,91,67,345	13,22,431	27,93,225
GRAND TOTAL	50,88,16,401	76,60,601	1,95,24,856

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources - contd. (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	1 Fees	2 Ownments	3 Total
		4 other sources	7
TOTAL DIRECT	5,57,94,118	2,28,11,729	56,13,24,703
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	1,37,48,084
(ii) Buildings	1,07,831	24,28,426	1,02,06,199
(iii) Hostels	14,89,493	5,38,219	63,00,600
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,97,770	3,43,330	2,50,59,352
(v) Equipments & Other Appliances (non-recurring)	1,19,688	5,40,846	24,24,141
(vi) Other Items	5,28,709	99,314	21,38,252
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	26,43,491	39,50,135	5,98,76,628
GRAND TOTAL	5,84,37,609	2,67,61,864	62,12,01,331

V - B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	47,69,785	1,37,18,021	78,69,361	3,03,43,917	57,67,01,034
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	8,04,077	-	48,13,093	56,17,170
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3,95,18,116	85,66,120	40,67,654	46,75,064	5,68,26,954
Colleges for Professional Education:	2,73,45,354	1,17,81,820	33,20,402	64,72,819	4,89,20,395
Colleges for Other Education:	14,10,125	3,26,991	22,052	2,42,262	20,01,430
Schools for General Education:	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	14,47,39,168	1,87,96,870	31,91,650	1,36,84,013	4,04,11,701
Middle/Senior Basic	4,37,65,809	21,26,483	1,21,251	14,25,974	4,74,33,517
Primary/Junior Basic	14,91,74,013	30,77,761	6,14,504	42,76,105	1,71,42,333
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,75,323	24,044	2,493	16,517	2,18,377
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	26,70,849	6,99,753	70,333	5,75,861	40,16,796
Schools for Special Education	2,49,796	50,244	248	46,570	3,46,858
Schools for Other Education	14,63,066	77,841	9,541	1,32,590	16,83,038
TOTAL	41,52,81,404	6,00,49,025	1,92,29,489	6,67,04,785	56,13,24,703

A S S A M

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	13	•••••	2,873	791
Institutions Deemed as Universities	•	•••••	•	•
Institutions of National Importance	•	•••••	•	•
Boards of Examinations	1	•••••	•	•
Research Institutions	•	•••••	•	•
Colleges for General Education	•	•••••	•	•
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	91	11	57,762	1,300
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/ Pre-University) Standard	8	1	813	232
Colleges for Professional Education	•	•••••	•	•
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	•	•••••	•	•
Agriculture	•	•••••	813	•
Commerce	•	•••••	2,377	24
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	•••••	1,109	13
Fine Arts	•	•••••	•	•
(i) Music and Dancing	•	•••••	•	•
(ii) Other(including Applied Art)	•	•••••	•	•
Forestry	•	•••••	•	•
Law	•	•••••	1,604	74
Medicine	•	•••••	2,021	303
Dentistry	•	•••••	•	•
Public Health	•	•••••	•	•
Nursing	•	•••••	•	•
Pharmacy	•	•••••	•	•
Physical Education	•	•••••	•	•
Social Work/Services	•	•••••	•	•
Teacher Training	•	•••••	•	•
(i) Basic	•	•••••	•	•
(ii) Non-Basic	4	•••••	682	197
Veterinary Science	1	•••••	345	•
Others	•	•••••	•	•
TOTAL (A)	19	•	8,651	611

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	1	-	23	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	23	-
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	16	3	11,224	3,8
Higher Secondary	52	7	37,920	7,6
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose HiHigh	-	-	-	-
High	1,232	163	3,53,344	1,17,7
Senior Basic	227	19	43,771	17,9
Middle	2,365	257	3,26,379	1,25,4
Junior Basic	2,506	33	2,76,595	1,15,6
Primary/(Non-Basic)	15,217	520	11,13,503	4,38,6
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	72	13	2,601	1,3
T O T A L	22,237	1,070	21,70,337	8,27,7
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	104	24	9,120	2,13
Schools for Special Education	6	-	241	3
Schools for other Education	645	152	18,304	4,09
G R A N D T O T A L	23,131	1,259	22,71,263	8,48,763

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution:	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate,Pre-Professional) Standard				
Agriculture	1		29	
Commerce	-		-	
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics	6	1	878	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	7		1,614	70
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	1		71	25
Fine Arts				
Music and Dancing				
Others(including Applied Arts)				
Medicine*	1		47	
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (B)	16	1	2,639	95

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (College)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg/Tech & Arch	Ph Ar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	18,829	5,616		24,445				
Girls	5,169	438		5,607				
Under Graduate								
Total					177	1,364	1,459	
Girls						21	21	
Degree								
Total	24,110	8,251		32,361	322	2,728	1,109	
Girls	6,637	951		7,588		5	13	
Post-Graduate								
Total	1,443	631		2,074	75	143		
Girls	570	131		701	10			
Doctorate								
Total	38	33		71				
Girls	9	10		19				
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total							49	
Girls							12	
(ii) Post Graduate								
Total	56			56			6	
Girls	7			7				
TOTAL	44,476	14,531		59,007	584	4,240	2,623	
GIRLS	12,392	1,530		13,922	10	26	46	

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	41	12,865	663
Colleges for Professional Education	7	1,419	234
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,054	2,60,838	11,571
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,884	3,45,051	14,397
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	17,133	12,75,508	29,827
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	27	1,100	32
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	37	2,435	221
Schools for Special Education	2	113	27
Schools for Other Education	628	17,808	567
T O T A L	21,813	19,17,137	57,539

III-Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Colligiate)							Others
	Physical Education	Social Services	Work/Services	Basic	Teacher Training	Non-Basic	Others		Veterinary Science
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24
Under-Graduate
Total	57
Girls	27
Graduate
Total	947	.	320	36
Girls	273	.	.	4
Post-Graduate
Total	25	.
Girls
Doctorate
Total
Girls
Diploma/Certificate
(i) Under-Graduate
Total	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	16
Girls	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	1
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
T O T A L	.	.	.	23	947	.	345	79
G I R L S	.	.	.	5	273	.	.	32

III. Number of Students by Stage of Education-- Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Colligate)							
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under Graduate								
Total			341					
Girls			60					
Graduate								
Total		1,794	1,523					
Girls		78	221					
Post-Graduate								
Total			135					
Girls			18					
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total			47					
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total			22					
Girls			4					
TOTAL		1,794	2,068					
GIRLS		78	303					

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III-A Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	2,565	2,725	5,290
Primary	9,07,239	6,00,772	15,08,011
Middle	2,56,621	1,44,583	4,01,204
High/Higher Secondary	1,76,645	79,687	2,56,332
T O T A L	13,43,070	8,27,767	21,70,837

III-B Number of students by Stage of Education

Professional/Vocational and Special Education
(School Standard)

Items	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	7,977	2,171	10,148
Special Education	204	37	241
Other Education	14,206	4,098	18,304
Total	22,387	6,306	28,693
GRAND TOTAL(III+III- A+III-B)	14,22,495	8,48,768	22,71,263

III-C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age Groups	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V(6-11) Years			
Number	9,07,239	6,00,772	15,08,011
Percentage	78.5	52.4	65.5
VI-VIII(11-14) Years			
Number	2,56,621	1,44,583	4,01,204
Percentage	22.3	23.4	32.8
IX-XI/XII(14-17) Years			
Number	1,76,645	79,687	2,56,332
Percentage	32.9	14.9	23.9

III - Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Total(Professional Education)	Other Education Colligiate		Grand Total (Prof. & Other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	3,368	19	.	3,387
Girls	129	-	-	129
Graduate				
Total	8,789	4	.	8,793
Girls	594	-	-	594
Post-Graduate				
Total	383	.	.	383
Girls	28	-	-	28
Doctorate	.	.	.	.
Total	.	.	.	.
Girls	.	.	.	.
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	117	.	.	135
Girls	18	-	-	18
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	28	.	.	28
Girls	4	-	-	4
T O T A L	12,703	23	.	12,726
G I R L S	773	.	.	773

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

(In Rs.)						
Type of Institution	Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	53,45,588	-	6,43,053	34,26,855	9,095	94,24,5
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	21,34,979	-	21,34,979
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,50,54,358	17,000	-	78,71,521	12,45,322	2,41,88,201
Colleges for Professional Education	1,43,13,754	-	-	14,03,320	4,28,020	1,61,45,094
Colleges for Other Education	17,443	-	-	-	-	17,443
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	4,72,29,321	28,600	55,600	1,45,27,201	32,96,006	6,51,36,728
Middle/Senior Basic	3,39,27,378	69,393	-	41,05,360	16,32,909	3,97,35,040
Primary/Junior Basic	7,92,35,710	1,73,736	-	1,75,391	18,64,394	8,14,49,231
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,73,733	900	-	20,351	16,375	2,11,359
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	31,04,495	4,420	-	2,11,447	1,67,005	34,87,367
Schools for Special Education	83,031	-	-	264	8,467	91,762
Schools for Other Education	8,81,039	6,711	-	26,340	67,096	9,81,186
TOTAL	19,93,65,850	3,00,760	6,98,653	3,39,03,029	87,34,689	24,30,02,981

III. C - Number of Teachers in School for General Education by Stages.

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	2,134	248	2,482
Untrained	9,360	1,016	10,376
Middle			
Trained	3,797	539	4,336
Untrained	11,617	1,544	13,161
Primary			
Trained	21,532	3,848	25,410
Untrained	7,959	2,160	10,119
Pre-Primary			
Trained	5	96	101
Untrained	8	44	52
TOTAL			
TRAINED	27,498	4,831	32,329
UNTRAINED	28,944	4,764	33,708

V. C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources. (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
	19,93,65,850	3,00,760	6,98,653
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>			
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	43,04,031	1,65,427	-
(ii) Buildings	1,08,07,204	82,240	-
(iii) Hostels	8,11,352	16,241	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,05,28,096	75,149	73,558
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	21,69,737	20,283	-
(vi) Other items	20,88,161	4,397	6,21,396
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,07,07,661	3,63,677	8,94,954
GRAND TOTAL	24,00,73,511	6,64,437	15,93,607

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	3,39,03,029	87,34,689	24,30,02,981
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection			44,69,458
(ii) Buildings	12,73,192	19,33,615	1,41,01,531
(iii) Hostels	10,27,421	89,680	19,44,694
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions			
(v) Equipment and other Appliances (non-recurring)	2,49,831	2,04,552	26,43,403
(vi) Other items	4,88,730	4,78,267	38,80,891
Total (Indirect)	30,70,682	27,55,462	4,78,00,436
GRAND TOTAL	3,69,81,711	1,14,90,151	29,08,03,417

V - B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items.

					(In Rs.)
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	28,44,231	33,51,758	2,41,937	29,86,665	94,24,591
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	3,30,122	-	18,04,857	21,34,979
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,78,52,957	25,09,124	8,72,147	29,53,973	2,41,88,201
Colleges for Professional Education	78,62,215	23,08,674	24,46,741	30,33,464	1,61,45,094
Colleges for Other Education	13,824	803	-	2,816	17,443
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	5,32,34,266	38,14,581	28,05,130	52,82,701	6,51,36,728
Middle/Senior Basic	3,47,69,014	14,58,530	7,52,389	27,55,107	3,97,35,040
Primary/Junior Basic	7,89,83,580	1,58,247	4,61,387	18,46,017	8,14,49,231
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,85,159	9,641	7,892	8,667	2,11,359
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	20,63,141	7,15,578	8,51,437	4,57,161	34,87,367
Schools for Special Education	63,063	18,774	-	9,925	91,762
Schools for Other Education	8,66,642	36,515	27,151	50,878	9,81,186
T O T A L	19,87,38,092	1,52,12,347	73,60,311	2,11,92,231	24,30,02,981

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution:	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	-	8,146	1,031
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	-	424	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	9	1	-	-
Research Institutions	5	-	238	5
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	197	24	1,84,195	15,487
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	1	-	59	5
Colleges for Professional Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	3	-	814	1
Commerce	2	-	6,819	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	6	-	5,428	1
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	5	-	4,211	52
Medicine *	17	-	7,055	723
Dentistry	1	-	52	4
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	150	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	5	-	853	104
(ii) Non-Basic	3	1	702	235
Veterinary Science	2	-	503	-
Others	4	-	330	27
TOTAL (A)	46	1	26,917	1,147

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	83	-	4,798	170
Others	1	-	142	20
Total	84	-	4,940	190
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	115	18	76,897	14,634
Higher Secondary	322	31	1,79,330	20,009
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	2,161	135	5,60,082	49,978
Senior Basic	788	14	1,67,030	27,453
Middle	7,345	673	14,09,770	3,23,654
Junior Basic	926	244	71,126	16,725
Primary (Non-Basic)	25,697	4,821	31,63,269	8,11,853
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	14	3	1,420	603
TOTAL	57,568	5,939	56,28,924	12,64,909
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	30	18	1,917	982
Schools for Special Education	12	-	437	35
Schools for Other Education	642	3	43,266	6,456
GRAND TOTAL	58,743	6,012	59,29,874	12,94,346

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	3	-	411	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	11	-	3,408	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	23	-	8,146	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	5	-	444	-
Fine Arts:				
Music and Dancing	1	-	59	47
Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	50	9
Medicine: *	1	-	200	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	300	50
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	96	26	17,393	3,993
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	182	26	30,411	4,099

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Homeopathy & Pharmacy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	A - General Education (Collegiate)				Total	B. Professional Education (Collegiate)		
	Arts	Science	Home Science			Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Pre-University								
Total	33,662	28,616	-	62,278	-	-	-	
Girls	3,754	1,044	-	4,798	-	-	-	
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	3,850	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	
Degree								
Total	65,565	48,143	-	1,13,708	664	8,326	5,747	
Girls	8,590	2,045	-	10,635	1	5	1	
Post-Graduate								
Total	5,492	1,666	-	7,158	150	364	105	
Girls	851	108	-	959	-	-	-	
Doctorate								
Total	277	70	-	347	7	5	1	
Girls	24	5	-	29	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	68	-	-	68	411	-	5,901	
Girls	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	17	-	-	17	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	1,05,081	78,495	-	1,83,576	1,232	12,545	11,754	
GIRLS	13,220	3,202	-	16,422	1	13	1	

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	118	16
Colleges for General Education	57	33,161	1,123
Colleges for Professional Education	76	16,104	1,129
Colleges for Other Education.	55	3,271	253
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,132	5,87,242	20,622
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	7,330	13,40,353	40,130
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	44,543	29,47,981	76,067
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	7	511	12
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	9	492	46
Schools for Special Education	2	72	26
Schools for Other Education	554	37,972	2,073
TOTAL	54,767	49,67,277	1,41,497

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						Other
	Physical Education	Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Graduate							
Total	130	-	852	2,002	-	465	270
Girls	-	-	104	293	-	-	23
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	71	-	38	-
Girls	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	320	-	17,393	-	-	-	-
Girls	50	-	3,903	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	450	-	18,246	2,076	-	503	330
GIRLS	50	-	4,097	306	-	-	27

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Forestry 10	Law 11	Medicine 12	Dentistry 13	Public Health 14	Nursing 15	Compounding 16	Pharmac 17
Under-graduate								
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Graduate								
Total	--	5,822	6,935	52	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	5,822	702	4	--	--	--	--
Post-graduate								
Total	--	35	146	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	21	--	--	--	--	--
Doctorate								
Total	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-graduate								
Total	--	--	131	--	--	--	--	200
Girls	--	--	24	--	--	--	--	--
(ii) Post-graduate								
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	--	5857	7,230	52	--	--	--	200
GIRLS	--	40	749	4	--	--	--	--

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources (In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	1,32,24,112	-	-	73,02,515	1,02,664	2,15,52
Institutions Deemed as Universities	16,26,020	-	69,000	57,140	-	17,52
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	5,63,763	-	-	83,82,698	1,25,87,238	2,15,33
Research Institutions	8,81,649	-	-	-	24,301	9,06
Colleges for General Education	2,18,68,352	-	13,35,930	2,52,58,208	60,96,177	5,45,58
Colleges for Professional Education:	3,60,68,257	-	3,000	53,32,584	29,90,898	4,43,94
Colleges for Other Education	10,31,784	-	4,420	812	2,02,872	12,39
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	3,43,62,973	-	-	3,46,78,837	1,13,98,500	8,04,40
Middle/Senior Basic	6,40,18,614	37,03,513	-	60,07,309	43,85,982	7,81,15
Primary/Junior Basic	11,93,39,193	45,13,278	-	10,824	9,57,098	12,48,20
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	25,720	-	-	48,537	40,908	1,15
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	7,47,212	18,975	-	13,237	14,687	7,94
Schools for Special Education	3,36,695	3,200	-	1,381	30,877	3,72
Schools for Other Education	19,63,245	-	-	785	9,79,388	29,43
TOTAL	29,60,57,589	82,38,966	14,12,350	8,70,94,667	4,07,34,540	43,31

III - C - Number of Students by classes

Classes/Age-Group		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V(6-11 Years)	Number	31,44,340	10,68,336	42,12,676
	Percentage	82.8	29.1	56.4
VI-VIII(11-14 Years)	Number	7,27,058	1,45,577	8,72,635
	Percentage	33.3	6.9	20.4
IX-XI/XII(14-17 Years)	Number	4,91,721	50,327	5,42,048
	Percentage	24.6	2.7	13.9

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by stages

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	13,846	1,280	15,126
	Untrained	10,885	580	11,465
Middle	Trained	18,534	2,206	20,740
	Untrained	3,200	419	3,619
Primary	Trained	83,670	8,848	92,518
	Untrained	11,734	3,313	15,047
Pre-Primary	Trained	8	20	28
	Untrained	8	15	23
Total	Trained	1,16,058	12,354	1,28,412
	Untrained	25,827	4,327	30,154

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	29,60,57,589	82,38,966	14,12,350
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,47,70,470	87,359	-
(ii) Buildings	87,20,383	7,55,107	2,33,388
(iii) Hostels	11,01,177	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,27,34,986	20,636	2,28,446
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	47,87,518	61,218	1,46,021
(vi) Other items	1,10,82,175	367	96,438
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	7,31,96,709	9,24,680	7,04,293
GRAND TOTAL	36,92,54,298	91,63,646	21,16,643

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (Contd.) (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	B	B	B
TOTAL DIRECT.	8,70,94,667	4,07,34,540	43,35,38,1
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,48,57,8
(ii) Buildings	26,38,168	49,53,764	1,72,99,8
(iii) Hostels	10,57,081	7,68,308	29,26,5
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	8,46,836	3,93,555	3,42,24,4
(v) Equipment & other appliances (non-recurring)	11,40,837	15,47,948	76,83,5
(vi) Other items	10,38,496	43,09,287	1,65,26,7
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	67,21,418	1,19,71,862	9,35,18,9
GRAND TOTAL	9,38,16,085	5,27,06,402	52,70,57,0

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (In rs.)

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appli- ances recur- ring	Other Items	Total
	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	59,08,598	43,48,768	15,08,484	97,86,441	2,15,52,291
Institutions Deemed as Universities	7,89,518	5,98,188	94,675	2,69,779	17,52,160
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	22,48,262	87,219	1,91,98,218	2,15,33,699
Research Institutions	3,90,450	2,64,782	1,000	2,49,718	9,05,950
Colleges for General Education.	3,70,01,395	68,98,504	26,92,491	79,66,277	5,45,58,667
Colleges for Professional Education	2,49,35,824	97,90,295	36,15,149	60,53,271	4,43,94,539
Colleges for Other Education	9,85,992	1,35,285	4,988	1,13,623	12,39,888
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	6,40,83,753	72,73,319	29,69,654	61,13,584	8,04,40,310
Middle/Senior Basic	7,29,88,308	16,49,040	16,51,928	18,26,142	7,81,15,418
Primary/Junior Basic	12,07,83,359	1,38,221	14,74,508	24,24,305	12,48,20,393
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	88,793	7,457	5,390	13,525	1,15,165
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,90,385	1,39,613	72,582	90,476	7,94,061
Schools for Special Education	2,02,247	1,00,706	22,664	44,536	3,72,153
Schools for Other Education	25,06,148	1,21,129	75,210	2,40,931	29,43,418
TOTAL	33,11,56,770	3,37,13,574	1,42,76,942	5,43,30,826	43,35,38,112

Gujarat

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	-	2,282	631
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	-	525	178
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	10	-	284	109
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	137	15	91,839	30,737
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	2	-	2,530	641
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	4	-	1,774	1
Commerce	35	-	28,368	2,245
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	7	-	7,942	92
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	578	318
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	-	205	56
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	17	-	6,332	647
Medicine	15	1	5,965	1,206
Dentistry	1	-	213	41
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	-	20	18
Pharmacy	2	-	702	32
Physical Education	2	-	171	18
Social Work/Services	1	-	80	34
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	4	-	145	29
(ii) Non-Basic	24	-	3,577	1,140
Veterinary Science	1	-	152	-
Others	1	-	158	11
TOTAL (A)	118	1	56,382	5,888

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment-(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5

(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-Professional)
Standard:

Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	17	2	5,937	262
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	18	-	4,535	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	4	-	567	-
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine: *	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	6	2	456	125
Social Works/ Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	45	4	11,495	387

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5

Colleges for Other Education

Oriental Studies	2	-	115	20
Others	2	-	276	64
Total	4	-	391	84
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	90	10	7,702	2,027
Multipurpose High	136	24	1,12203	36,145
High	2,037	178	6,65,960	2,18,208
Senior Basic	4,523	405	13,82,678	4,95,125
Middle	6,022	420	12,94,331	5,09,766
Junior Basic	1,406	68	1,63,367	63,094
Primary (Non-Basic)	9,404	118	5,98,377	2,11,339
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	839	-	57,279	26,717
TOTAL	24,457	1,223	42,81,897	15,62,419
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	366	226	23,432	14,393
Schools for Special Education	33	4	1,949	469
Schools for Other Education	1,039	350	23,744	8,836
GRAND TOTAL	26,219	1,823	44,96,750	16,24,772

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	1	589	62
Institutions Deemed as Universities			
Institutions of National Importance			
All Boards of Examinations			
Research Institutions	2	11	6
Colleges for General Education)	12	7,389	349
Colleges for Professional Education)	14	4,722	282
Colleges for Other Education	2	276	25
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,340	2,95,316	11,634
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	8,999	19,28,136	50,899
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	9,770	4,35,634	13,444
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	486	28,399	630
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	58	2,964	279
Schools for Special Education		137	16
Schools for Other Education	707	17,628	539
TOTAL	21,432	27,71,201	78,165

III - Number of students by Stage of Education

Items	A - General Education (Collegiate)				B. Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul- tura	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	14,014	10,266	170	25,380	-			
Girls	7,921	1,630	170	9,721	-			
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	265	14,430	509	19
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1	9
Degree								
Total	32,719	19,736	499	52,954	1,313	26,445	7,241	131
Girls	15,932	3,621	499	20,052	-	1,891	81	64
Post-Graduate								
Total	2,295	2,011	65	4,571	174	4,093	119	20
Girls	949	304	65	1,318	1	32	2	13
Doctorate								
Total	226	233	4	463	22	9	14	2
Girls	84	40	3	127	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	451	-	-	451	-	-	11,039	11
Girls	78	-	-	78	-	-	262	1
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	7	-	-	7	-	33	38	-
Girls	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	-
TOTAL	50,842	32,246	738	83,826	1,774	42,010	18,960	183
GIRLS	24,965	5,595	737	31,297	1	3,182	354	87

III - Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine *	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compound- ing
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	153	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total		5,173	5,782	192	-	20	-
Girls		502	1,140	39	-	18	-
Post-Graduate							
Total		152	165	21	-	-	-
Girls		11	70	2	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total		2	156	-	-	-	-
Girls		-	54	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls		-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total		283	35	-	-	-	-
Girls		16	21	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		5,610	6,291	213	-	20	-
GIRLS		529	1,306	41	-	18	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Ho

III - Number of Students by stage of education - (Contd.)

Items	B. Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.							
	Physical Education	Social Work / Social Service	Teacher Training	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	Others
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Under-Graduate								
Total	121				332	121		6
Girls	16				161	16		1
Graduate								
Total	50		145		3,168	50	152	177
Girls	2		29		922	2		26
Post-Graduate								
Total	-		80		332			41
Girls	-		34		100			1
Doctorate								
Total	-				17			-
Girls	-				2			-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	456							
Girls	125							
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-							38
Girls	-							18
TOTAL	627	80	145	3,849	122	152	262	
GIRLS	143	34	29	1,185	103	-	46	

Items	Number of students by stage of education - (Contd.)				Grand Total
	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)	Other Education (Professional)	Other Education (Other)	
	25	26	27	28	
					16,196
					1,478
Under-Graduate	16,196				16,196
Total	1,478				1,478
Girls					
Graduate	50,298	10	276		50,584
Total	4,734	1	64		4,799
Girls					
Post-Graduate	2,228	9			2,237
Total	267	2			269
Girls					
Doctorate	223	2			225
Total	57				57
Girls					
Diploma/Certificate					11,545
(i) Under-Graduate	11,506	39			11,545
Total	388	9			397
Girls					
(ii) Post-Graduate	427				427
Total	63				63
Girls					
			276		276
TOTAL	80,878	12	64		81,060
GIRLS	6,987				6,987

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)	
	Boys	Girls
1	21	3
Pre-Primary	Pre-Pr 30,562	26,717
Primary	Pr 16,94,563	10,35,837
Middle	M 5,75,739	2,98,828
High/Higher Secondary	H 4,18,614	2,01,037
TOTAL	27,19,478	15,62,419

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)	
	Boys	Girls
1	2	3
Professional Education	Prof 9,385	14,680
Special Education	Spe 11,480	469
Other Education	Other 14,955	8,844
TOTAL	25,820	23,993
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	28,71,978	16,24,772

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources (In ₦.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	1,61,04,398	-	59,93,932	1,15,69,901	75,04,290	4,11,72,511
Institutions Deemed as Universities	2,14,777	-	-	1,04,660	5,89,341	9,08,778
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	49,18,776	-	49,18,776
Research Institutions	28,02,247	7,40,967	-	1,49,079	3,59,240	40,51,533
Colleges for General Education	19,97,921	-	27,83,556	2,69,96,071	82,98,348	5,00,75,896
Colleges for Professional Education	3,39,83,556	8,44,477	35,27,355	1,64,98,467	52,26,061	6,00,79,916
Colleges for Other Education	28,000	-	2,81,787	47,695	87,624	4,45,106
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	9,72,51,734	12,03,900	-	4,74,30,140	98,29,204	15,57,68,978
Middle/Senior Basic	16,29,74,233	120,38,833	-	91,39,521	34,33,621	18,75,86,208
Primary/Junior Basic	4,09,16,017	73,87,433	-	31,83,236	13,89,851	5,28,76,540
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,06,448	8,19,961	-	9,40,638	16,04,346	36,71,393
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	72,70,428	44,437	-	12,44,507	10,90,599	96,49,971
Schools for Special Education	14,83,762	16,072	-	9,327	3,99,114	19,08,275
Schools for Other Education	2,60,291	73,882	-	-	1,66,552	5,00,725
TOTAL	37,55,93,802	2,31,69,965	1,25,86,630	12,22,86,018	3,99,78,191	57,36,14,

V - B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment and other Appliances (Recurring)	Other Items	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
Universities	20,54,066	8,56,280	8,63,708	3,73,98,457	4,11,72,511
Institutions Deemed as Universities	6,51,738	1,41,326	58,104	57,610	9,08,778
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	49,18,776	49,18,776
Research Institutions	20,39,461	10,86,584	80,960	8,44,528	40,51,533
Colleges for General Education	291,24,075	72,72,787	27,46,920	1,09,32,114	5,00,75,896
Colleges for Professional Education	3,43,11,736	1,04,83,153	75,59,873	1,07,25,154	6,00,79,916
Colleges for Other Education	2,84,173	56,786	44,985	59,162	4,45,106
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	10,56,87,924	1,62,15,525	1,29,25,979	2,09,39,550	15,57,68,978
Middle/Senior Basic	17,39,51,351	43,53,240	43,17,503	49,63,814	18,75,86,208
Primary/Junior Basic	4,80,77,440	14,38,327	11,75,596	21,84,577	5,28,76,540
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	21,58,135	7,04,689	1,93,536	6,15,033	36,71,393
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	54,05,537	18,03,012	8,33,364	16,92,058	96,49,971
Schools for Special Education	7,97,210	3,08,641	1,16,794	6,85,330	19,08,275
Schools for Other Education	3,43,928	15,304	11,493	1,30,000	5,00,725
TOTAL	40,18,86,774	4,47,36,854	3,09,28,815	9,60,62,163	57,36,14,606

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	37,55,93,802	2,31,69,965	1,25,86,630
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	68,96,824	-	-
(ii) Buildings	39,80,723	4,23,879	2,638
(iii) Hostels	17,84,477	29,471	2,214
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	4,72,63,110	12,41,087	1,17,981
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	50,51,349	6,16,495	21,844
(vi) Other items	29,89,285	13,42,103	82,931
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	6,79,65,768	36,53,035	2,27,608
GRAND TOTAL	44,35,59,570	2,68,23,000	1,28,14,238

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources contd. (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & Other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	12,22,86,018	3,99,78,191	57,36,14,606
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	68,96,824
(ii) Buildings	95,029	13,90,910	58,93,179
(iii) Hostels	3,89,592	1,38,036	23,43,790
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	15,45,245	3,16,704	5,04,86,127
(v) Equipments and other Appliances	3,06,247	8,41,454	68,37,389
(vi) Other Items	5,81,832	10,52,872	60,49,023
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	29,17,945	37,41,976	7,85,06,332
GRAND TOTAL	12,52,03,963	4,37,20,167	65,21,20,938

H A R Y A N A

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2	2	2,139	370
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	1	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	1	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	1	-	-
Research Institutions	1	1	-	-
Colleges for General Education Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	65	16	58,041	,614
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	1	1	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:	-	-	-	-
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	3	3	1,617	2
Commerce	1	1	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	2	1,055	1
Fine Arts:	-	-	-	-
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	2	2	1,159	120
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:	-	-	-	-
(i) Basic	12	3	3,846	2,280
(ii) Non-Basic	1	1	-	-
Veterinary Science	2	2	397	-
Others	1	1	-	-
TOTAL (A)	21	3	7,474	2,400

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibba and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard :				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	7		1,508	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	21	1	4,435	6
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts :				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teacher's Training :				
(i) Basic	12	3	1,077	48
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others	2		175	
TOTAL (B)	42	4	7,196	1,11

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I. Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies				
Others				
Total				
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	18		21,108	7,005
Higher Secondary	88	18	84,481	22,009
Post-Basic				
Multipurpose High				
High	809	140	4,97,003	1,21,443
Senior Basic	19	9	12,255	6,215
Middle	741	90	2,32,832	62,219
Junior Basic	575	26	1,02,148	23,667
Primary(Non-Basic)	3,629	110	4,33,998	1,25,638
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3		111	43
T O T A L	5,942	399	13,84,790	3,63,239
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	44	35	1,965	1,631
Schools for Special Education	5		298	47
Schools for Other Education	97	38	2,949	1,445
GRAND TOTAL	6,219	495	14,64,852	3,86,862

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	12	4,937	253
Colleges for Professional Education	9	1,447	95
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	707	3,72,410	12,230
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	710	2,18,321	7,174
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,814	4,59,090	11,278
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
School for Vocational/Professional Education	4	120	9
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	88	2,646	60
T O T A L	5,344	10,59,453	31,149

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	A. General Education (Collegiate)				B. Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	16,422	3,229	64	19,715				
Girls	3,829	250	64	4,143				
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate								
Total						888	4,469	
Girls							566	
Degree								
Total	26,589	9,500		36,089	722	754	1,223	
Girls	6,076	1,069		7,145	1	8	1	
Post-Graduate								
Total	1,391	427		1,818	167			
Girls	472	130		602				
Doctorate								
Total	189	63		257	81			
Girls	43	7		50	1			
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	55			55				
Girls	6			6				
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total					49			
Girls					2			
T O T A L	44,646	13,224	64	57,934	1,019	1,642	5,692	
G I R L S	10,426	1,456	64	11,946	4	8	567	

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	B. Professional Education (Collegiate)							Pharm
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Graduate								
Total		471	1,044					
Girls		6	111					
Post-Graduate								
Total			16					
Girls								
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total			99					
Girls			9					
T O T A L		471	1,159					
G I R L S		6	120					

III - Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Physical Education	Social Social	Work/Service	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.			Veterinary Science	Others
				Basic	Non-Basic	Teacher Training Others		
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Under-Graduate								
Total				1,304	401	64		269
Girls				615	273	-		94
Graduate								
Total				2,775			207	19
Girls				1,772			1	3
Post-Graduate								
Total				54			56	
Girls				20				
Doctorate								
Total				17			81	
Girls				2				
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total							53	
Girls								
T O T A L				4,150	401	64	397	288
G I R L S				2,409	273	-	1	97

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Total(Professional Education)-Contd	Other Education(Collegiate)		Grand Total(Professional Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	
Under-Graduate				
Total	7,395	22		7,417
Girls	1,548	-		1,548
Graduate				
Total	7,215	43		7,258
Girls	1,903	-		1,903
Post-Graduate				
Total	293			293
Girls	20			20
Doctorate				
Total	179			179
Girls	3			3
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	201			201
Girls	11			11
T O T A L	15,283	65		15,348
G I R L S	3,485			3,485

III-A-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	68	43	111
Primary	6,37,734	2,64,110	9,01,844
Middle	2,63,642	73,678	3,37,320
High/Higher Secondary	1,15,172	30,443	1,45,615
T O T A L	10,16,616	3,68,274	13,84,890

III-B-Number of Students by stages of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,768	1,665	3,433
Special Education	251	47	298
Other Education	1,504	1,445	2,949
T O T A L	3,523	3,157	6,680
GRANT TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	10,77,990	3,86,862	14,64,852

III-C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age groups	Number of Students		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11) years	6,37,734	2,64,110	9,01,844
	Percentage 86.8	38.7	63.7
VI-VIII/(11-14) years	2,63,642	73,678	3,37,320
	Percentage 69.7	22.0	47.1
IX-XI/XII(14-17) years	1,15,172	30,443	1,45,615
	Percentage 33.1	9.8	22.3

IV. Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by St

Items		Mch	Woman	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	6,054	1,729	7,783
	Untrained	536	100	636
Middle	Trained	8,357	2,573	10,930
	Untrained	179	40	219
Primary	Trained	14,466	6,272	20,738
	Untrained	58	53	111
Pre-Primary	Trained	-	5	5
	Untrained	-	-	-
<hr/>				
T O T A L	TRAINED	28,877	10,579	39,456
	UNTRAINED	773	193	966

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources.

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution.	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	42,66,461	-	6,68,239	5,00,418	-	54,35,118
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	10,73,766	1,13,045	41,973	1,49,86,514	16,01,635	2,28,69,733
Colleges for Professional Education	1,59,17,326	37,271	38,75,321	18,78,922	8,99,983	2,26,08,823
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	5,77,71,969	74,142	-	1,10,01,943	31,29,818	7,19,77,872
Middle/Senior Basic	2,02,96,264	-	-	5,62,543	4,52,938	2,13,11,745
Primary/Junior Basic	3,04,44,344	1,84,906	-	1,19,966	5,39,174	3,12,88,690
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	18,569	-	-	1,030	1,980	21,629
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	14,67,836	-	-	-	-	14,67,836
Schools for Special Education	1,57,247	-	3,938	-	37,652	1,99,275
Schools for Other Education	1,69,753	2,870	-	-	4,038	1,76,661
T O T A L	13,65,84,035	4,65,264	45,89,471	2,90,51,381	66,67,227	17,73,57,378

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and Other Appliances	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	
Universities	19,03,132	15,54,642	4,49,984	15,27,305	54,35,063
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations*	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,25,56,160	33,10,511	20,43,089	49,54,973	2,28,64,633
Colleges for Professional Education	1,00,40,404	54,98,715	51,35,861	19,33,843	2,26,08,823
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	6,04,39,668	60,28,054	47,15,245	7,94,905	7,19,77,872
Middle/Senior Basic	1,91,84,316	13,25,152	10,10,264	91,513	2,13,11,245
Primary/Junior Basic	2,93,87,549	7,99,542	7,72,266	3,29,333	3,12,89,690
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	17,693	3,936	-	-	21,629
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	7,73,539	3,33,724	1,93,320	1,16,753	14,97,336
Schools for Special Education	79,779	1,16,140	3,357	-	1,99,276
Schools for Other Education	1,42,289	23,071	11,119	182	1,76,661
T O T A L	13,45,25,079	1,90,43,487	1,40,40,005	97,43,807	17,73,52,378

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	13,65,34,035	4,65,264	45,89,471
DIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	50,23,000	-	-
(ii) Buildings	67,12,617	4,61,190	-
(iii) Hostels	1,75,045	2,100	34,702
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	45,67,144	49,587	3,58,762
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	54,48,930	30,892	2,63,969
(vi) Other items	4,47,205	21,690	9,94,514
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,04,73,941	5,65,459	16,51,947
GRANT TOTAL	15,70,57,976	10,30,723	62,41,418

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments & other sources	Total
5	6	7	
TOTAL DIRECT	2,90,51,381	66,67,227	17,73,57,378
DIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	50,23,000
(ii) Buildings	16,75,983	36,34,304	53,10,287
(iii) Hostels	9,33,337	33,894	9,67,231
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends & Other Financial Concessions	2,90,179	11,63,299	64,33,971
(v) Equipment & other Appliances	54,349	2,81,495	41,29,635
(vi) Other Items	1,15,760	6,45,463	22,24,632
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	30,69,608	57,63,442	88,33,050
GRAND TOTAL	3,21,20,989	1,24,30,669	20,988,317,765

Jammu & Kashmir

I - Number of Institution and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Universities	2	-	1,694	501
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	1	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	1	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	2	1	-	-
Research Institutions	1	1	-	-
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	19	6	22,442	6,338
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-University) Standard	1	1	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	2	1	61	-
Commerce	1	1	282	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	1	920	5
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music & Dancing	1	1	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	1	-	-
Forestry	1	1	-	-
Law	1	1	-	-
Medicine *	3	1	688	125
Dentistry	1	1	-	-
Public Health	1	1	-	-
Nursing	1	1	-	-
Pharmacy	1	1	-	-
Physical Education	1	1	-	-
Social Work/Service	1	1	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	1	1	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	2	1	523	130
Veterinary Science	1	1	-	-
Others	1	1	-	-
TOTAL (A)	9	1	2,480	260

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-Professional.)				
Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	2	-	302	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s & Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	232	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	47	5	1,358	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	21	5	1,892	

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	9	3	620	42
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	9	3	620	42
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	56	6	34,200	7,200
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	503	112	1,56,900	50,050
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	1,354	321	1,54,055	41,100
Junior Basic *	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	5,133	1,593	2,30,045	76,050
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,046	2,032	5,75,200	1,74,400
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	7	-	916	225
Schools for Special Education	2	-	52	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	7,117	2,046	6,05,296	1,82,454

* Includes Jr. Basic and Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	2	237	27
High/Higher Secondary Schools	317	86,000	3,589
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,055	1,08,000	4,493
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	4,227	1,96,000	5,920
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
T O T A L	5,601	3,90,237	14,029

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Coll.)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	4,327	2,761	-	7,088	-	389	-	-
Girls	1,780	358	-	2,138	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	3	302	232
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
Degree								
Total	7,254	7,501	-	14,755	61	435	926	-
Girls	3,064	1,093	-	4,157	-	-	5	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	741	455	-	1,196	-	40	-	-
Girls	365	88	-	453	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	60	32	-	92	-	-	-	-
Girls	20	6	-	26	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	40@	-	-	40@	-	55*	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
T O T A L	12,422	10,749	-	23,171	61	919	1,228	232
G I R L S	5,229	1,545	-	6,774	-	5	5	118

@ Diploma in Public Adm.

* Diploma in B.A. (Business Adm.)

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	B-Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total		250	688				
Girls		5	125				
Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL		250	688				
GIRLS		5	125				

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	B- Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd						
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	Others
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total			1,418	-			
Girls			585				
Graduate							
Total				580			
Girls				173			
Post-Graduate							
Total			21				
Girls			12				
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
T O T A L			1,439	580			
G I R L S			597	173			

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. & Ot)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	v 27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	2,341	135	-	2,476
Girls	703	26	-	729
Graduate				
Total	2,940	100	-	3,040
Girls	308	16	-	324
Post-Graduate				
Total	61	-	-	61
Girls	12	-	-	12
Doctorate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	55	-	-	55
Girls	5	-	-	5
TOTAL	5,397	235	-	5,632
Girls	1,028	42	-	1,070

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd)

Items	D- General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	2,148	5,852	8,000
Primary	2,74,038	1,21,122	3,95,160
Middle	78,728	35,126	1,44,254
High/Higher Secondary	45,701	12,285	57,986
T O T A L	4,01,015	1,74,385	5,75,400

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	E-Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	691	225	916
Special Education	52	-	2
Other Education	125	-	125
TOTAL	868	225	1,093
Grand Total (III-A+III-B)	4,22,842	1,82,454	6,05,296

III - C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age group		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V(6-11) Years	Number	2,74,038	1,21,122	3,95,160
	Percentage	90	43	68
VI-VIII(11-14) Years	Number	79,128	35,126	1,14,254
	Percentage	43	24	36
IX-XI/XII(14-17)Years	Number	45,701	12,285	58,086
	Percentage	30	9	20

IV - + Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education Stages

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	2,578	869	3,44
	Untrained	614	121	73
Middle	Trained	2,905	1,251	4,15
	Untrained	1,145	294	1,43
Primary	Trained	5,044	2,110	7,15
	Untrained	3,393	784	4,17
Total	Trained	10,527	4,230	14,75
	Untrained	5,152	1,199	6,35

† Figures are estimated

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(In Rs)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	45,00,000	-	-	18,00,000	-	63,00,000
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	40,000	-	-	12,60,000	-	13,00,000
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	78,90,000	-	-	3,60,000	1,50,000	84,00,000
Colleges for Professional Education	1,09,95,000	-	-	5,000	-	1,10,00,000
Colleges for Other Education	80,000	-	-	20,000	2,00,000	3,00,000
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	2,47,69,000	-	-	22,00,000	10,31,000	2,80,00,000
Middle/Senior Basic	1,45,00,000	-	-	1,08,000	82,000	1,46,90,000
Primary/Junior Basic	1,59,00,000	-	-	70,000	30,000	1,60,00,000
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	8,00,000	-	-	-	-	8,00,000
Schools for Special Education	70,000	-	-	-	-	70,000
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,95,44,000	-	-	58,23,000	14,93,000	8,68,60,000

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	16,42,000	21,84,000	11,50,000	13,24,000	63,
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	3,90,000	3,40,000	5,70,000	13,
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	52,94,000	16,80,000	8,90,000	5,36,000	84,
Colleges for Professional Education	41,00,000	26,50,000	7,50,000	35,00,000	1,10,
Colleges for Other Education	1,70,000	45,000	32,000	53,000	3,
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	2,24,00,000	25,00,000	16,80,000	14,20,000	2,80,
Middle/Senior Basic	1,42,90,000	1,80,000	1,20,000	1,00,000	1,46,
Primary/Junior Basic	1,48,80,000	3,00,000	5,20,000	3,00,000	1,60,
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,85,000	1,20,000	2,80,000	1,15,000	8,
Schools for Special Education	28,000	22,000	4,000	16,000	
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	6,30,89,000	1,00,71,000	57,66,000	79,34,000	8,68,

V-C -⁺ Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - (Contd)

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	7,95,44,000	-	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Director and Inspection	24,00,000	-	-
(ii) Buildings	47,00,000	-	-
(iii) Hostels	2,00,000	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	24,00,000	-	50,000
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	40,00,000	-	-
(vi) Other items	65,00,000	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,02,00,000	-	50,000
GRAND TOTAL	9,97,44,000	-	50,000

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - Contd

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs)		
	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	58,23,000	14,93,000	8,68,60,000
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	24,00,000
(ii) Buildings	2,00,000	3,00,000	52,00,000
(iii) Hostels	17,000	52,000	2,69,000
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	60,000	20,000	25,30,000
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	2,00,000	2,00,000	44,00,000
(vi) Other Items	1,00,000	10,000	66,10,000
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	5,77,000	5,32,000	2,14,09,000
GRAND TOTAL	64,00,000	20,75,000	10,82,69,000

+ Figures are estimated

K E R A L A **
I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2	-	1,148	356
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	76	16	1,25,181	51,710
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	43	2	26,302	8,334
Colleges for Professional Education				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	247	32
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	6	-	5,027	188
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	3	-	862	67
Medicine(*)	5	-	4,134	1,233
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	7	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	19	2	2,401	1,338
Veterinary Science	1	-	232	7
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(A)	35	2	12,903	2,865

(*) Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

** Figures relate to 1969-70.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - Con

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	G
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standard :				
Agriculture	-	-	-	
Commerce	-	-	-	
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	19	3	6,139	7
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	-	-	-	
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	
<u>Medicine</u>				
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	
Compounding	-	-	-	
Public Health	-	-	-	
Physical Education	-	-	-	
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	
<u>Teacher Training :</u>				
(i) Basic	105	15	6,915	4,21
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	
Others	-	-	-	
TOTAL (B)	124	18	13,054	4,91

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies		-	586	217
Others		-	-	-
Total		-	586	217
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary		-	-	-
Higher Secondary		-	2,430	816
Post-Basic		-	550	229
Multipurpose High		-	-	-
High	1,379	196	12,80,306	5,97,995
Senior Basic	79	-	37,984	16,129
Middle	2,472	23	13,28,481	6,06,340
Junior Basic	329	2	80,730	37,618
Primary (Non-Basic)	6,593	38	19,32,096	9,13,011
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	156	-	9,203	4,797
TOTAL	11,007	259	46,71,780	21,76,845
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	99	36	10,772	1,679
Schools for Special Education	12	-	2,048	375
Schools for other Education	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	11,402	333	48,63,774	22,47,350

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers.
1	2	3	4
Universities	1	92	19
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	72	72,849	3,224
Colleges for Professional Education	90	13,688	1,521
Colleges for Other Education	4	586	27
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,045	9,52,447	35,692
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,228	10,99,302	35,293
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	6,325	17,20,301	45,966
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	104	5,091	191
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	47	5,329	788
Schools for Special Education	4	746	21
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,920	39,30,431	1,22,742

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)			Professional Education (Collegiate)					
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech.&Arch.	Fine Arts	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
University									
Total	9,962	14,175	158	24,295	-	-	-	-	
Girls	3,032	4,350	158	8,140	-	-	-	-	
Collegiate/Under-Graduate									
Total	19,169	35,078	-	54,247	-	5,836	5,880	-	
Girls	9,320	14,155	-	23,475	-	1,296	385	-	
Total	27,301	29,602	791	57,694	203	5,147	4,857	35	
Girls	12,801	11,831	791	25,423	26	328	176	35	
Graduate									
Total	2,361	1,833	21	4,260	42	546	99	12	
Girls	1,055	783	21	1,859	4	26	11	12	
Post-Graduate									
Total	77	54	-	131	2	-	-	-	
Girls	24	8	-	32	-	-	-	-	
Post-Graduate/Certificate Under-Graduate									
Total	-	-	-	-	-	145	47	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Post-Graduate Total	232	4	-	236	-	120	-	-	
Girls	57	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	59,102	80,791	970	1,40,863	247	11,794	10,883	47	
GIRLS	26,869	31,127	970	58,986	32	1,650	572	47	

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd..						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Paramedical
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Graduate							
Total	-	838	3,158	106	-	14	-
Girls	-	66	869	15	-	14	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	33	120	6	-	-	-
Girls	-	2	36	3	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	454	34	-	111	-
Girls	-	-	121	22	-	111	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	42	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	879	3,783	146	-	131	-
GIRLS	-	68	1,048	40	-	131	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

[II- Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd...

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd...						Veterinary Science	Others
	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Service	Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others			
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	6,915	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	4,255	-	-	-	-	
Graduate								
Total	-	-	626	1,775	-	214	40	
Girls	-	-	293	1,045	-	7	21	
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	79	-	38	-	16	-	
Girls	-	16	-	6	-	-	-	
Doctorate: Total	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate								
i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	114	7,541	1,814	-	232	40	
GIRLS	-	19	4,548	1,051	-	7	21	

III -- Number of Students by stage of education - CONTD....

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total & Other E
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	18,637	-	-	18,637
Girls	5,942	-	-	5,942
Graduate				
Total	17,087	-	-	17,087
Girls	2,913	-	-	2,913
Post-Graduate	1,000	-	-	1,000
Total				
Girls	116	-	-	116
Doctorate				
Total	13	-	-	13
Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	791	586	-	1,377
Girls	254	217	-	471
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	197	-	-	197
Girls	23	-	-	23
TOTAL	37,725	586	-	38,311
GIRLS	9,248	217	-	9,465

\$100-

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (School Standard)			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	
Pre-Primary	4,403	4,797		9,203
Primary	14,70,108	13,29,526		27,99,632
Middle	6,46,119	5,24,728		11,70,847
High/higher Secondary	3,74,304	3,17,794		6,92,098
TOTAL	24,94,935	21,76,845		46,71,780

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	
Professional Education	9,093	1,679		10,772
Special Education	1,673	375		2,048
Other Education	-	-		-
TOTAL	10,766	2,054		12,820
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	26,16,424	22,47,350		48,63,774

III - C - Number of Students by Classes.

Items 1		Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
IV/(6-11 years)	Number	17,31,055	15,43,663	32,74,71
	Percentage	121.4	114.5	118.
VI-VIII/(11-14 years)	Number	5,37,171	4,40,998	9,78,16
	Percentage	71.5	61.0	68.
IX-XI/XII(14-17 years)	Number	2,22,302	1,87,389	4,09,69
	Percentage	32.3	27.9	30.

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages.

Items 1		Men 2	Women 3	Total 4
Higher Secondary	Trained	15,784	10,886	26,67
	Un-trained	305	282	58
Middle	Trained	20,539	17,659	38,19
	Untrained	2,680	2,656	5,33
Primary	Trained	38,785	32,996	66,78
	Untrained	1,533	1,820	3,35
Pre-Primary	Trained	-	258	25
	Untrained	-	46	4
T O T A L	Trained	70,108	61,799	1,31,90
	Untrained	4,518	4,804	9,32

V-A- Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Government	Local Body	University	Fees	Other	Total
	Funds	Funds	Funds		Sources	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	55,45,146	-	14,63,477	78,14,333	-	1,49,22,946
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,49,50,883	19,932	3,07,677	2,96,06,503	92,67,336	5,41,52,333
Colleges for Professional Education	2,61,51,688	-	4,93,577	69,43,277	8,77,333	3,44,65,905
Colleges for Other Education	50,183	-	-	8,580	77,085	1,35,848
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	17,25,36,836	-	-	12,97,816	50,03,186	17,88,42,838
Middle/Senior Basic	12,52,31,837	-	-	2,00,287	9,94,037	12,64,29,261
Primary/Junior Basic	13,40,55,728	-	-	6,73,164	7,97,530	13,55,28,470
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,21,128	-	-	87,712	2,05,932	6,14,770
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	72,98,273	-	-	24,160	4,206	73,26,639
Schools for Special Education	10,87,798	-	-	-	2,761	11,16,539
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	48,72,32,548	19,932	22,64,731	4,66,55,822	1,72,63,534	55,34,33,574

V -B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution'	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & Other appli- ances recur- ring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	19,39,046 *	50,95,892*	1,78,935*	76,09,073*	1,48,81,946
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3,61,64,346	61,80,398	32,27,668	85,79,926	5,41,52,338
Colleges for Professional Education	1,74,12,354	68,00,957	25,45,122	77,07,472	3,44,65,905
Colleges for Other Education	99,423	21,604	14,821	-	1,35,848
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	16,23,69,332	86,19,876	16,89,232	61,64,398	17,88,02,838
Middle/Senior Basic	11,55,00,667	60,78,970	13,62,045	34,87,579	12,64,29,261
Primary/Junior Basic	12,32,21,865	64,85,360	1,07,494	57,11,751	13,55,26,470
pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,66,327	1,22,110	27,158	99,175	6,15,770
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	47,12,210	2,41,540	18,46,470	5,26,419	73,26,639
Schools for Special Education	4,89,530	25,750	25,115	5,76,164	11,16,559
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	46,22,75,100	3,96,72,457	1,10,24,060	4,04,61,957	55,34,03,574

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Universi
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	48,72,32,548	19,939	22,64
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,54,37,509	-	
(ii) Buildings	1,06,57,319	4,23,724	
(iii) Hostels	9,57,356	-	18
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,17,07,432	84,130	3,13
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	31,00,202	-	
(vi) Other items	1,45,13,111	-	
Total (Indirect)	6,63,72,929	5,07,854	3,3
GRAND TOTAL	55,36,05,477	5,27,793	25,9

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - Contd..

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	
1	5	6	
TOTAL DIRECT	4,66,55,822	1,72,60,534	55,34,3
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	1,54,3
(ii) Buildings	1,79,027	52,59,311	1,65,1
(iii) Hostels	13,79,408	54,199	24,0
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	64,008	2,07,232	2,23,7
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,89,651	15,01,323	47,9
(vi) Other Items	37,849	8,61,283	1,54,1
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	18,50,843	78,83,348	7,69,4
GRAND TOTAL	4,85,06,665	2,51,43,882	63,03,8

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	10	*	6,199	873
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	*	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	*	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	2	*	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	197	27	1,08,330	22,643
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education (A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	7	*	1,208	9
Commerce	7	-	8,764	104
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	9	-	6,738	110
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	22	1	2,785	1,622
(ii) Other (including Applied Arts)	6	-	277	79
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	22	*	4,436	127
Medicine*	15	*	6,437	1,143
Dentistry	1	*	81	12
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	1	39	39
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	2	-	327	49
Social Work/Services	1	-	55	19
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	12	*	2,180	508
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	2	*	372	3
Others	-	-	-	-
T O T A L (A)	107	2	28,699	3,824

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	32	4,581	321
Colleges for Professional Education	11	1,857	268
Colleges for Other Education	6	574	43
High/Higher Secondary Schools	913	1,86,335	10,060
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	4,900	7,03,465	27,568
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	34,548	20,01,834	63,505
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	103	5,610	148
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	2	138	21
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	960	21,967	171
T O T A L	41,475	29,26,361	1,02,105

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total								
Girls								
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total						65	5,822	2,382
Girls						43	79	1,314
Degree								
Total	44,866	32,977	879	78,722	951	15,334	8,346	328
Girls	12,296	5,808	879	18,983	4	42	36	206
Post-Graduate								
Total	8,594	3,841	39	12,474	140	2,323	546	84
Girls	2,352	822	39	3,213	5	4	73	61
Doctorate								
Total	368	145		513		36	63	4
Girls	59	19		78			1	2
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	22			22				193
Girls	2			2				94
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	170			170		52		180
Girls	34			34				56
T O T A L	54,020	36,963	918	92,901	1,091	17,810	12,777	3,170
G R A N D TOTAL	14,743	6,649	918	22,310	9	89	189	1,733

III - Number of Students by Stages of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compound-Ing.	Pharmacy
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
Graduate
Total	.	10,628	6,210	81	.	39	.	160
Girls	.	206	1,084	12	.	39	.	5
Post-Graduate
Total	.	66	180	.	.	.	.	20
Girls	.	2	45	.	.	.	.	.
Doctorate
Total	6
Girls
Diploma/Certificate
(i) Under-Graduate
Total	53
Girls
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total	.	.	47	.	.	.	.	.
Girls	.	.	14	.	.	.	.	.
T O T A L	.	10,694	6,437	81	.	39	.	239
G I R L S	.	208	1,143	12	.	39	.	5

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Services	Teacher Training			Veterinary Science	Others
			Basic	Non-Basic	Others		
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	4,266	-	110	-	32
Girls	-	-	965	-	110	-	32
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	198	-	3,618	-	-	317	169
Girls	30	-	1,338	-	-	3	48
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19	55	61	-	-	55	-
Girls	4	10	37	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	1	-	-	-	-	-	39
TOTAL	327	55	7,945	-	110	372	240
GIRLS	49	19	2,340	-	110	3	82

III - Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Total(Professional Education)	Other Education(Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional other Educar
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	12,676	780		13,456
Girls	2,543	14		2,557
Graduate				
Total	44,379	159		44,538
Girls	3,057	6		3,063
Post-Graduate				
Total	3,549	51		3,600
Girls	250	4		254
Doctorate				
Total	109			109
Girls	3			3
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	334			334
Girls	104			104
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	340			340
Girls	73			73
T O T A L	61,387	990		62,377
G I R L S	6,030	24		6,054

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Pre-Primary	17,569	14,496	32,065
Primary	22,05,867	8,71,598	30,77,465
Middle	5,53,821	1,69,199	7,23,020
High/Higher Secondary	2,93,577	76,628	3,70,205
T O T A L	30,70,834	11,31,921	42,02,755

III - B - Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,235	780	2,015
Special Education	569	96	665
Other Education	20,168	5,376	25,544
T O T A L	21,972	6,252	28,224
G R A N D - T O T A L	32,18,720	11,66,537	43,85,257

=(III+III-A+III-B)

III - C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys		Girls		Total
	1	2	3	4	
I-V/(6-11)	Number	22,05,867	8,71,598	30,77,465	
	Percentage	78.4	32.0	55.5	
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	5,53,821	1,69,199	7,23,020	
	Percentage	34.0	10.6	22.5	
IX-XI/XII(14-17)	Number	2,93,577	76,628	3,70,205	
	Percentage	29.0	5.7	13.4	

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education
by Stages.

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	11,382	2,265	13,297
	Un-Trained	4,747	764	5,511
Middle	Trained	23,635	4,295	27,930
	Un-Trained	3,568	927	4,515
Primary	Trained	67,163	12,694	79,857
	Un-Trained	8,640	2,572	11,212
Pre-Primary	Trained	13	549	562
	Un-Trained	24	209	233

T O T A L				
	Trained	1,01,843	19,803	1,21,646
	Untrained	16,979	4,492	21,471

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)					Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	67,30,929	-	28,45,224	48,23,096	32,78,676	1,76,77,795
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	3,47,731	-	-	1,22,82,346	23,26,729	1,49,56,806
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3,08,28,748	36,443	2,36,194	1,02,00,996	47,06,956	4,60,09,337
Colleges for Professional Education	4,70,45,897	47,966	48,53,303	46,01,231	11,91,171	5,77,39,568
Colleges for Other Education	4,63,094	-	-	12,992	31,939	5,08,025
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	10,15,52,350	35,29,707	2,31,945	1,42,92,349	82,84,886	12,78,91,237
Middle/Senior Basic	9,48,89,144	4,42,442	-	17,67,402	23,37,092	9,94,36,080
Primary/Junior Basic	19,72,81,487	41,82,234	-	5,50,586	34,37,015	20,54,51,322
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	8,22,538	2,31,936	-	76,606	2,60,252	13,91,332
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	25,62,366	982	-	39,504	45,926	26,48,778
Schools for Special Education	2,91,478	2,500	-	1,454	24,060	3,19,492
Schools for Other Education	5,65,578	19,964	-	3,306	1,55,098	7,41,046
T O T A L	48,33,81,440	88,94,174	81,66,566	4,86,51,839	2,60,79,800	57,47,73,818

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by items

-(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	34,25,268	45,94,424	20,03,066	76,55,037	1,76,77,807
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	24,75,102	-	1,24,81,704	1,49,56,806
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	2,86,87,362	75,31,712	38,03,993	59,86,270	4,60,09,337
Colleges for Professional Education	3,06,25,654	1,32,00,624	27,92,667	1,11,20,623	5,77,39,568
Colleges for Other Education	3,33,469	1,05,895	15,567	53,094	5,08,025
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	9,87,71,554	1,55,26,437	55,49,679	80,43,567	12,78,91,237
Middle/Senior Basic	9,00,83,229	47,38,288	19,36,126	26,78,437	9,94,36,120
Primary/Junior Basic	19,69,08,807	26,07,287	26,69,249	32,65,979	20,54,51,322
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	9,86,675	2,27,222	77,342	1,00,093	13,91,332
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	16,50,735	3,85,403	97,511	5,15,129	26,48,778
Schools for Special Education	1,79,356	65,153	30,221	22,432	3,19,162
Schools for Other Education	5,77,653	56,791	30,721	78,881	7,44,046
T O T A L	45,22,29,762	5,15,14,338	1,90,06,442	5,20,23,276	57,47,73,818

(in Rs.)

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	48,33,81,440	84,94,174	81,66,566
INDIRECT :			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,48,43,984	-	-
(ii) Buildings	1,03,82,820	5,07,874	3,48,168
(iii) Hostels	25,07,032	17,425	1,09,904
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,98,70,513	56,884	3,93,793
(v) Equipment and Other appli- ances (non-recurring)	63,12,265	1,65,468	4,42,786
(vi) Other items	26,12,622	1,64,333	6,27,920
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	6,65,29,267	9,11,984	19,22,571
GRAND TOTAL	54,99,10,707	94,06,158	1,00,39,137

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (contd.) (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	4,86,51,838	2,60,79,800	57,47,73,818
INDIRECT :			1,48,43,984
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	4,06,131	18,67,239	1,35,32,252
(iii) Hostels	13,49,111	1,80,041	41,63,544
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	2,53,164	3,45,550	3,09,19,904
(v) Equipment and Other appli- ances	1,42,686	7,93,422	78,56,627
(vi) Other items.	7,19,774	15,76,386	57,01,035
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	28,70,916	47,82,603	7,70,17,346
GRAND TOTAL	5,15,22,754	3,08,62,403	65,17,31,164

MAHARASHTRA

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	8	1	9,414	2,240
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	1	131	63
Institutions of National Importance	1	1	2,021	25
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	18	1	720	115
Colleges for General Education Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	219	16	2,27,748	59,833
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	50	6	8,640	1,953
Colleges for Professional Education (A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	13	-	6,360	6
Commerce	25	-	32,784	2,993
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	12	-	10,329	186
Fine Arts	-	-	-	-
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	281	132
(ii) Other (including Applied Arts)	4	-	1,425	508
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	16	-	7,017	561
Medicine*	23	-	10,459	2,796
Dentistry	3	-	858	192
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	2	-	131	131
Pharmacy	1	-	60	13
Physical Education	5	-	477	51
Social Work/Services	4	2	313	171
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	49	2	6,283	2,293
Veterinary Science	3	1	541	5
Others	10	1	1,119	101
TOTAL (A)	172	7	78,377	10,139

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girl
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	43	-	8,366	1,874
Engineering, Technology and Architecture	-	-	-	-
(i) Polytechnics	20	-	7,753	17
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	31	-	10,695	73
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	32	-	3,347	494
Fine Arts	-	-	-	-
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	23	-	1,262	191
Medicine*	22	-	2,879	498
Nursing and Midwifery	33	38	4,595	4,553
Compounding	7	-	479	111
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	1	-	39	8
Teacher's Training	-	-	-	-
(i) Basic	148	36	21,561	7,008
(ii) Non-Basic	42	2	1,740	450
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	2	-	215	12
T O T A L (B)	409	76	62,931	15,297

*.Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution*	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	3		161	3
Others	2		109	28
Total	5		270	31
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	83	12	73,933	17,244
Higher Secondary	39	8	35,211	11,284
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	377	39	2,86,994	86,940
High	4,701	344	15,20,983	4,78,602
Senior Basic	3,369	127	11,19,900	3,53,447
Middle	13,380	848	30,49,860	12,39,760
Junior Basic	1,124	24	1,43,414	46,054
Primary (Non-Basic)	27,409	908	19,35,247	7,95,097
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	704		51,371	23,846
T O T A L	51,186	2,621	82,16,952	30,52,274
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	672	404	37,025	18,364
Schools for Special Education	71	71	5,220	1,400
Schools for other Education	89,280	48,640	8,41,498	4,15,515
G R A N D T O T A L	1,42,092	51,470	94,90,949	35,77,249

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions*	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	1	49	18
Colleges for General Education	24	7,853	338
Colleges for Professional Education	26	3,415	269
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higer Secondary Schools	3,003	6,44,156	28,330
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	14,253	30,45,232	91,267
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	25,520	12,88,739	39,868
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	157	7,234	219
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	39	2,309	184
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	81,172	7,60,942	-
T O T A L	1,24,195	57,59,929	1,60,498

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Mech & Archt.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	36,951	16,567	495	54,013	-	-	-	-
Girls	10,504	1,941	495	12,940	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate								
Total	16,942	17,639	-	34,581	2,930	51,025	1,603	148
Girls	9,335	4,593	-	13,928	-	2,753	12	78
Degree								
Total	55,612	35,319	986	97,322	3,066	25,412	8,213	122
Girls	23,902	6,965	986	31,853	1	1,272	165	44
Post-Graduate								
Total	6,145	3,106	27	9,278	265	2,776	544	-
Girls	2,290	707	27	3,024	5	75	4	-
Doctorate								
Total	690	494	-	1,184	7	26	46	-
Girls	233	89	-	322	-	2	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	800	-	-	800	51	7,134	23,566	2,584
Girls	139	-	-	139	-	1,802	613	646
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	387	-	102	489	57	770	745	35
Girls	109	-	102	211	-	23	-	21
TOTAL	1,22,932	73,125	1,610	1,97,667	6,426	87,143	34,722	2,839
GIRLS	46,512	14,295	1,610	62,417	6	6,027	794	739

-120-

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry 10	Law 11	Medicine* 12	Dentistry 13	Public Health 14	Nursing 15	Compounding Pharmacy 16 17
Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total		7,312	8,647	770		205	367
Girls		573	2,173	167		205	33
Post-Graduate							
Total		404	1,343	66			37
Girls		16	303	15			4
Doctorate							
Total		21	10				
Girls		1	3				
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total			3,062		366	4,595	113
Girls			500		104	4,553	7
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total			461	22			
Girls			254	10			
T O T A L		7,737	13,523	858	366	4,800	517
G I R L S		590	3,233	192	104	4,753	44

*includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						Others
	Physical	Social Work Social Science	Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total	59	154		5,093		472	268
Girls	4	86		1,927		4	127
Post-Graduate							
Total		65		901		40	30
Girls		46		225		1	
Doctorate							
Total		14		28			1
Girls		6		19			
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total		146	21,561	2,731			806
Girls		48	7,008	1,009			26
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	358	38				21	424
Girls	47	11					54
T O T A L	417	417	21,561	8,758		541	1,529
G I R L S	51	197	7,008	3,180		5	207

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd).

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional Education & Other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	55,761	-	-	55,761
Girls	2,843	-	-	2,843
Graduate				
Total	60,165	51	-	60,216
Girls	6,881	-	-	6,881
Post-Graduate				
Total	6,479	14	-	6,493
Girls	694	-	-	694
Doctorate				
Total	153	-	-	153
Girls	31	-	-	31
(i) Diploma/Certificate				
Pre-Graduate	66,710	13	79	66,810
Total	66,710	13	79	66,810
Girls	16,316	-	22	16,338
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	2,931	-	30	2,961
Girls	420	-	6	426
T O T A L	1,92,204	81	109	1,92,394
G I R L S S	27,185	-	28	27,213

III-A-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	31,630	26,404	58,034
Primary	30,53,194	20,99,033	51,52,227
Middle	11,42,979	5,80,074	17,23,053
High/Higher Secondary	9,36,372	3,46,763	12,83,635
T O T A L	51,64,675	30,50,274	82,16,949

III-B-Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	2,712	1,127	3,839
Special Education	322	1,400	1,722
Other Education	4,26,060	4,25,518	8,41,578
T O T A L	4,43,594	4,35,345	8,83,939
G R A N D- T O- T A L (III-A+III-B)	59,13,703	35,77,249	94,90,949

III-C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age/Group	Number of Students		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11) years	35,07,634	23,42,050	58,49,684
Percentage	(101.3)	(71.1)	(86.6)
VI-VIII/(11-14) years	9,93,359	4,51,745	14,48,104
Percentage	(56.6)	(26.2)	(41.2)
IX-XI/XII(14-17) years	6,32,055	2,29,075	8,61,130
Percentage	(38.7)	(14.5)	(26.0)

IV. Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by State

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	55,272	9,327	38,099
	Untrained	12,128	2,229	14,257
Middle	Trained	54,157	16,555	70,712
	Untrained	6,166	2,254	8,420
Primary	Trained	73,472	31,861	1,05,333
	Untrained	16,412	7,790	24,202
Pro-Primary	Trained	36	1,338	1,374
	Untrained	4	200	204
TOTAL		1,55,937	59,581	2,15,518
		34,710	13,453	47,163

-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

Type of Institutions	(In Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	1,63,15,053	2,875	93,59,499	2,51,06,660	29,57,195	5,37,41,282	
Institutions Deemed as Universities	4,88,248	-	-	67,793	2,50,156	7,76,197	
Institutions of National Importance	1,05,85,730	-	-	-	-	1,05,85,730	
Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Research Institutions	-	51,00,180	-	5,000	57,369	56,77,812	
Colleges for General Education	3,47,36,141	6,21,230	7,19,459	6,30,55,619	1,19,93,529	11,11,25,978	
Colleges for Professional Education	9,06,49,876	89,05,112	42,50,557	2,13,78,214	1,24,94,331	13,76,70,090	
Colleges for Other Education	15,848	-	148	21,204	44,547	81,747	
Schools for General Education:							
High/Higher Secondary	32,68,77,207	12,61,948	-	5,49,52,212	2,96,23,634	41,27,15,051	
Middle/Senior Basic	34,70,81,449	6,42,99,084	-	27,18,023	43,48,768	41,84,47,264	
Primary/Junior Basic	15,83,23,232	1,97,34,440	-	2,33,26,723	42,90,845	20,56,79,746	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,44,299	3,71,731	-	19,95,726	11,17,167	37,28,923	
Schools for Vocational Education	1,27,67,631	8,61,552	-	19,39,748	27,73,857	1,83,42,730	
Schools for Special Education	24,72,571	1,41,975	-	2,89,430	21,09,439	50,13,415	
Schools for Other Education	7,65,104	15,964	-	33,768	2,24,757	10,39,593	
TOTAL	1,00,63,97,569	9,62,15,919	1,43,34,663	19,49,42,481	7,27,42,978	1,38,46,33,610	

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items :

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ & Other Staff appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	73,18,413	1,32,90,391	9,29,863	3,22,02,615	5,37,41,232
Institutions Deemed as University	1,44,010	2,99,982	22,356	3,09,849	5,37,41,232
Institutions of National Importance	33,24,964	64,43,264	35,141	7,82,361	1,05,85,730
All Boards of Examination	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	25,96,130	8,80,197	6,59,743	15,41,749	56,77,812
Colleges for General Education	6,27,16,147	1,67,82,671	71,47,727	2,44,79,435	11,11,25,973
Colleges for Professional Education	6,53,26,373	3,20,09,794	1,13,53,100	2,39,33,818	13,76,73,090
Colleges for Other Education	49,172	9,092	1,151	23,032	81,747
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	29,52,10,454	4,46,71,620	99,04,463	6,13,26,506	41,27,15,051
Middle/Senior Basic	38,75,54,547	1,06,59,160	35,93,826	1,65,99,731	41,84,47,264
Primary/Junior Basic	18,96,43,153	23,65,717	40,53,009	91,09,369	20,56,79,743
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	22,40,903	5,35,328	2,47,973	7,04,714	37,28,923
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	85,29,974	32,30,468	20,93,347	44,33,991	1,83,42,780
Schools for Special Education	12,38,648	9,36,741	3,79,832	24,53,194	50,13,415
Schools for Other Education	5,40,337	93,948	2,55,032	1,45,226	10,39,593
T O T A L	1,02,80,72,238	13,27,13,673	4,06,86,618	18,31,61,081	1,38,46,33,610

V.C.-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,00,63,97,569	9,62,15,919	1,43,34,663
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	3,15,61,537	1,88,14,749	
(ii) Buildings	1,64,95,265	48,11,171	7,77,000
(iii) Hostels	35,88,123	1,93,563	2,06,879
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	6,03,86,460	9,25,195	3,38,090
(v) Equipment and other appliances(non-recurring)	2,50,54,944	31,64,252	9,46,535
(vi) Other items	1,57,23,102	1,43,45,792	4,42,971
TOTAL(INDIRECT)	15,28,14,431	4,22,54,722	25,00,284
GRAND TOTAL	1,15,92,12,000	13,84,70,641	1,68,34,947

Nature of Expenditure	V.C.-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd) (In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
5	6	7	
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	19,49,42,481	7,27,42,978	1,38,46,33,619
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection	22,939	35,643	5,04,84,868
(ii) Buildings	13,02,612	30,93,187	2,62,68,044
(iii) Hostels	24,93,541	2,85,700	67,67,806
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends & Other Financial Concessions	13,41,110	6,27,887	6,36,18,742
(v) Equipment and other Appliances(non-recurring)	2,98,171	3,00,000	3,39,79,478
(vi) Other Items	2,25,000	2,25,000	2,25,000
TOTAL(INDIRECT)	1,13,23,471	2,36,11,089	23,25,03,997
GRAND TOTAL	20,62,65,952	9,63,54,067	1,61,71,37,607

I- Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities				
Institutions Deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations				
Research Institutions				
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard				
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine*				
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services				
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (A)				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/ Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment (Contd).

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics			84	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other (including Applied Arts)				
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teacher's Training:				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic			55	10
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (B)	3		89	11

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution ^a	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	2	-	1,532	596
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	79	10	14,984	6,537
Senior Basic	13	-	1,572	757
Middle	198	5	15,896	6,103
Junior Basic	156	-	15,298	7,461
Primary (Non-Basic)	2,372	11	1,17,595	55,201
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	50	9	1,994	1,103
TOTAL	2,870	35	1,68,371	77,808
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	11	6	241	116
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	133	-	5,912	2,647
GRAND TOTAL	3,017	41	1,75,113	80,582

II - Institutional Enrollment with Teacher in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	2	55	10
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	73	12,553	556
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	196	16,205	874
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	2,496	1,28,923	3,550
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	41	1,643	38
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6	161	32
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	133	5,912	133
T O T A L	2,947	1,65,452	5,193

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding Pharmacy	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
Graduate
Total
Girls
Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
Doctorate
Total
Girls
Diploma/Certificate
(i) Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
T O T A L
G I R L S

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by stage of education - contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd.						
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Teacher Training Others	Veterinary Science	Others
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total				55			
Girls				10			
Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
T O T A L				55			
G I R L S				10			

III - Number of Students by stage of education -(contd)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional & Other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	89			89
Girls	11			11
Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
TOTAL	89			89
GIRLS	11			11

III - A Number of Students by stage of Education(Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	3,021	2,901	5,922
Primary	72,051	64,966	1,37,017
Middle	10,594	6,931	17,525
High/Higher Secondary	5,397	3,010	8,407
T O T A L	91,063	77,808	1,68,871

III - B Number of Students by Stage of Education(Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	125	116	241
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	3,265	2,647	5,912
T O T A L	3,390	2,763	6,153
G R A N D T - O T A - L (III+III-A+III-B)	94,531	80,582	1,75,113

III - C - Number of Students by classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V (6-11 Years)			
Number	72,051	64,966	1,37,017
Percentage	104.3	90.3	97.2
VI-VII (11-14 Years)			
Number	10,594	6,931	17,525
Percentage	30.6	17.9	24.0
IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)			
Number	5,397	3,010	8,407
Percentage	15.6	8.8	12.1

V-A Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institutions	(In Rs.)					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:	3,01,759	-	-	4,080	-	3,05,839
Colleges for Other Education:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:	-	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	15,86,683	205	-	2,78,293	3,09,074	21,74,350
Middle/Senior Basic	17,39,863	-	-	2,24,686	1,21,455	21,36,004
Primary/(Junior Basic)	44,72,343	8,40,824	-	-	2,64,765	55,77,932
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	49,238	5,692	-	-	9,858	64,838
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,47,852	-	-	-	14,185	2,62,037
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	29,762	-	-	-	-	29,762
T O T A L	84,77,550	8,46,811	5,07,064	7,19,337	1,05,50,762	

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & other appliances (recurring)	(In Rs.)	
				Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	1,46,179	1,18,175	30,345	14,140	3,05,839
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	12,11,936	1,40,844	66,036	1,49,532	21,72,348
Middle/Senior Basic	18,03,753	1,43,918	67,735	1,20,598	21,36,994
Primary/Junior Basic	54,72,390	34,160	5,015	66,367	55,77,922
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	64,490	-	-	348	64,838
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,56,864	80,503	17,025	7,645	2,62,037
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	23,342	-	6,420	-	29,762
T O T A L	94,78,956	5,20,600	1,92,576	3,58,630	1,05,50,762

-113-

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources.

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	84,77,550	8,40,811	-
INDIRECT :			
(i) Direction and Inspection	3,42,492	60,155	-
(ii) Buildings	8,23,887	708	-
(iii) Hostels	1,34,590	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	9,88,767	-	-
(v) Equipment and other appliances(non-recurring)	1,20,745	695	-
(vi) Other items	71,021	3,800	-
T O T A L (INDIRECT)	24,86,502	65,358	-
G R A N D T O T A L	1,09,64,052	9,12,169	-

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - (contd)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	5,07,064	7,19,337	1,25,50,762
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	4,02,647
(ii) Buildings	6,768	5,66,506	16,02,803
(iii) Hostels	1,300	47,126	1,33,010
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends & other Financial Concessions	-	945	9,89,712
(v) Equipment & Other Appliances	5,649	22,763	1,39,862
(vi) Others items	7,294	21,188	1,03,303
T O T A L (INDIRECT)	21,011	6,48,528	32,21,399
G R A N D T O T A L	5,28,075	13,67,865	1,37,72,161

I. Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	4		3,636	678
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1		913	57
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations	2			
Research Institutions	2		136	4
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	160	17	1,33,606	31,762
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-University) Standard	4		16	10
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	2		1,441	1
Commerce	13		11,501	475
Engg., Tech and Arch.	16		9,933	50
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	1		123	122
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law	13		3,047	182
Medicine*	19		11,024	1,737
Dentistry	1		203	22
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy	1		118	5
Physical Education	1		94	
Social Work/Services				
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic	13		3,556	366
Veterinary Science	1		388	4
Others	2		107	19
T O T A L (A)	93	1	42,340	3,413

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedia, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment -(Contd)

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls	
1	2	3	4
(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard:			
Agriculture	1	-	73
Commerce	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:			
(i) Polytechnics	28	3	5,227
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	17	13	5,045
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-
Fine Arts:			
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Art, Design, Medicine)	5	-	258
Nursing and Midwifery	2	-	62
Compounding	9	9	830
Public Health	-	-	-
Physical Education	4	-	365
Social Works/Services	-	-	-
Teacher Training:			
(i) Basic	3	-	162
(ii) Non-Basic	82	18	13,516
(iii) Arts and Crafts	3	-	318
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	8	8	485
Veterinary Science	-	-	-
Others	1	-	87
T O T A L (B)	163	41	26,369

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	5	-	3,448	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	5	-	3,448	-
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	347	35	1,96,078	45,879
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	1,655	297	3,35,745	1,11,438
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	10,817	685	23,94,923	9,56,933
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary(Non-Basic)	21,717	667	14,42,633	6,30,248
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	798	-	54,220	24,914
T O T A L	35,334	1,684	44,23,599	17,69,454
Schools for Vocational/				
Professional Education	154	9	15,654	5,600
Schools for Special Education	17	2	2,124	340
Schools for other Education	2,029	133	50,536	5,123
GRAND TOTAL	37,968	1,887	47,02,777	18,23,550
				£

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	15	2,298	146
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,007	1,42,051	6,993
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	7,922	14,72,827	43,021
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	18,011	10,22,040	26,370
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	30	1,858	107
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	1,562	19,110	1,562
T O T A L	28,597	26,60,184	78,199

III. Number of Students/stage of Education
by

Items	General Education(Collegiate)				Professional Education(Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	20,717	20,030	552	41,299				
Girls	4,917	3,800	552	9,269				
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate								
Total						7,687	1,388	28
Girls						617	7	24
Degree								
Total	40,946	37,319	985	79,250	1,331	15,992	8,463	95
Girls	12,834	7,154	985	20,973	1	946	45	94
Post-Graduate								
Total	1,944	1,557	41	3,542	80	195	559	8
Girls	518	319	41	878		7	7	7
Doctorate								
Total	131	214		345	30		149	
Girls	18	50		68				
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	69			69		522	5,199	263
Girls	11			11		265	94	92
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	463			463	87	139	101	
Girls	75			75		25		
TOTAL	64,270	59,120	1,578	1,24,968	1,528	24,535	15,859	394
	18,373	11,323	1,578	31,274	1	1,360	153	217

III - Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing & Midwifery Compounding P	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total			1,463	65			
Girls			245	9			
Graduate							
Total		3,728	8,643	200			
Girls		172	1,393	30			
Post-Graduate							
Total		171	228	24			
Girls		12	31	3			
Doctorate							
Total			6				
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total			293			664	
Girls			10			562	
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total			168				
Girls			37				
TOTAL		3,899	10,801	369		664	
GIRLS		184	1,721	42		562	

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurved-a, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy,

III - Number of Students by stage of Education

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd						Others
	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Service	Teacher Training	Basic	Non-Basic	Others		Veterinary Science
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total				3,073		349	107
Girls				746		83	
Post-Graduate							
Total				222		33	13
Girls				42		1	6
Doctorate							
Total						6	
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	345	87	162	12,059	925		163
Girls	41		43	4,365	642		163
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	55						
Girls							
T O T A L	400	87	162	15,359	925	383	283
G I R L S	41	-	43	5,153	642	4	193

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Total(Professional	Other Education(Collegiate)		Grand Total(Profess
	Education)	Oriental Studies	Others		and other Education
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	10,631			10,631
Girls	902			902
Graduate				
Total	42,296	580		42,876
Girls	3,466	106		3,572
Post-Graduate				
Total	1,533			1,533
Girls	116			116
Doctorate				
Total	191			191
Girls	-			-
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	20,715			20,715
Girls	6,278			6,278
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	550			550
Girls	62			62
TOTAL	75,916	580		76,496
GIRLS	10,824	106		10,930

III-A Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	29,363	24,960	54,323
Primary	17,59,739	13,21,038	30,80,777
Middle	5,26,333	2,85,952	8,12,285
High/Higher Secondary	3,39,994	1,37,560	4,77,554
Total	26,54,434	17,69,560	44,23,994

III-B Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	15,605	6,186	21,791
Special Education	2,434	340	2,774
Other Education	48,144	5,260	53,404
Total	66,183	11,786	77,969
Grand Total (III+III-A+III-B)	28,20,617	18,23,550	46,44,167

III-C Number of Students by classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys			Girls			Total
	1	2	3	1	2	3	
I-V/ (6-21) years	Number	19,55,203	14,35,439	33,90,642			
	Percentage	100.0	75.4	80.2			
VI-VIII/(11-14) years	Number	4,52,230	2,20,464	6,72,694			
	Percentage	41.3	20.5	31.2			
IX-XI/XII(14-17) Years	Number	2,17,638	88,697	3,06,335			
	Percentage	23.3	9.6	16.4			

IV. Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by State

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			13,337
Trained	10,673	2,659	
Untrained	5,934	2,014	7,948
Middle			30,391
Trained	23,361	7,030	
Untrained	4,580	1,853	6,433
Primary			45,567
Trained	36,000	9,567	
Untrained	23,403	2,468	15,876
Pre-Primary			1,068
Trained	41	1,027	
Untrained	33	626	664
T O T A L			
TRAINED	70,030	20,283	90,363
UNTRAINED	23,960	6,961	30,921

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution #	(In Rs.)					Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	45,01,462	-	45,83,693	1,41,02,115	15,02,373	2,46,39,643
Institutions Deemed as Universities	78,36,250	-	-	8,91,310	8,30,373	88,60,433
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examination	1,18,716	-	-	47,39,062	5,91,536	54,49,364
Research Institutions	21,12,115	-	-	19,314	-	21,30,429
Colleges for General Education	1,44,70,113	3,64,955	43,53,106	1,83,09,544	1,07,71,685	4,82,69,403
Colleges for Professional Education	4,02,51,276	250	36,76,254	1,52,33,979	63,69,687	6,55,31,446
Colleges for Other Education	5,13,019	-	-	-	-	5,13,019
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	8,85,72,045	31,65,076	-	68,10,646	45,24,359	10,30,72,626
Middle/Senior Basic	13,94,93,163	2,62,125	-	1,17,203	12,82,237	14,11,54,728
Primary/Junior Basic	7,75,11,651	-	-	5,253	8,33,627	7,83,50,531
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	16,78,093	-	-	1,01,503	6,53,014	24,32,610
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	39,21,487	4,600	-	3,85,305	3,59,693	46,71,085
Schools for Special Education	13,84,393	-	-	-	86,383	14,70,781
Schools for Other Education	7,59,086	-	-	-	-	7,59,086
T O T A L	38,31,29,794	37,97,006	1,26,13,053	6,00,17,734	2,78,13,517	48,73,71,104

V.-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Staff	Equipment/ & Other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	32,05,280	62,89,281	16,47,029	1,35,43,053	2,46,89,643
Institutions Deemed as Universities	46,29,351	33,75,469	6,63,613	2,00,000	88,68,433
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	8,91,779	10,14,454	2,56,741	41,78,169	54,49,363
Research Institutions	8,01,779	5,32,777	3,88,693	4,15,180	21,38,429
Colleges for General Education	3,05,94,448	62,71,445	36,13,494	77,90,016	4,82,69,403
Colleges for Professional Education	3,50,75,634	1,16,57,029	38,44,184	1,49,54,599	6,55,31,446
Colleges for Other Education	4,71,859	32,456	7,577	1,127	5,13,919
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	7,45,62,642	1,23,14,202	19,51,234	1,42,44,543	10,30,72,621
Middle/Senior Basic	13,65,82,791	20,89,433	7,32,386	17,50,063	14,11,54,673
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	18,24,458	2,43,260	53,506	3,11,386	24,32,610
Primary/Junior Basic	7,47,26,964	6,77,463	5,20,563	24,25,531	7,83,50,521
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	25,38,928	7,76,593	3,05,407	10,50,152	46,71,080
Schools for Special Education	3,22,732	6,27,663	2,39,867	2,80,514	14,70,776
Schools for Other Education	6,58,863	19,060	24,695	55,533	7,58,151
T O T A L	36,59,95,729	4,59,21,455	1,42,48,994	6,12,04,926	48,73,71,104

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	38,31,29,794	37,97,006	1,26,13,053
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,18,42,884	-	-
(ii) Buildings	1,33,20,963	45,475	-
(iii) Hostels	10,22,736	6,898	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,99,63,529	46,513	15,99,621
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	69,95,271	2,40,073	1,20,070
(vi) Other items	1,42,08,172	1,00,715	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	6,73,53,560	4,39,679	17,19,691
GRAND TOTAL	45,04,83,354	42,36,685	1,43,32,744

Nature of Expenditure	V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	6,00,17,734	2,78,13,517	48,78,71,104
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,18,42,884
(ii) Buildings	-	8,41,342	1,42,07,765
(iii) Hostels	14,49,313	1,13,207	25,92,159
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	5,651	10,03,547	2,26,23,866
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	-	8,76,066	62,31,480
(vi) Other Items	26,17,435	3,09,88,057	4,79,14,379
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	40,72,404	3,38,27,219	10,74,12,552
GRAND TOTAL	6,40,90,138	6,16,40,736	59,47,83,657

Nagaland

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education :				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :	4	-	1284	250
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard :	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education :				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Techn. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts :				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine & *	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Teacher Training :				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
TOTAL (A)				
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard :				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture :				
(i) Polytechnics				
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
TOTAL (B)				

* Includes Allopatry, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education :				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	55	-	15,608	5,880
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	210	-	29,982	11,751
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic) •	883	-	71,679	29,649
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,149	-	1,17,259	47,280
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4	-	372	85
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	141	-	2,540	988
GRAND TOTAL	1,298	-	1,21,465	48,603

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higer Secondary Schools	48	11,185	517
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	192	27,522	1,568
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	856	65,713	2,654
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	185	12
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	141	2,540	-
TOTAL	1,239	1,07,145	4,751

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education.

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg/Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	587	114	-	701	-	-	-	-
Girls	117	6	-	123	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	546	37	-	583	-	-	-	-
Girls	120	7	-	127	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate :								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,133	151	-	1284	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	237	13	-	250	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - contd.					
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Services	Basic	Teacher Training Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science Others
§	18	19	20	21	22	23 24
Under-Graduate						
Total	6	1	1	1	1	1
Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1
Graduate						
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1
Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1
Post-Graduate						
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1
Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1
Doctorate						
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1
Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1
Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1
Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	11	11	11	11	11	11
GIRLS	6	6	6	6	6	6

III - A - Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (Schools Standard)			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	
Pre-Primary	-	-	-	-
Primary	46,783	32,981		79,764
Middle	19,933	10,893		27,881
High/Higher Secondary	6,223	3,401		9,624
TOTAL	69,989	47,280		1,17,269

III -B - Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	
Professional Education	267	85		372
Special Education	-	-		-
Other Education	1,552	988		2,540
TOTAL	1,839	1,073		2,912
GRAND TOTAL (iii-A+iii-B)	72,862	48,603		1,21,465

III-C - Number of Students in Classes

Classes/Age Groups		Boys	Girls	Total
I-V (6-11) Years	Number	52,281	36,601	88,882
	Percentage	145.2	114.4	130.7
VI-VIII (11-14 Years)	Number	11,485	7,278	18,763
	Percentage	60.4	38.3	49.4
IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)	Number	6,223	3,401	9,624
	Percentage	36.6	20.2	28.3

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	Total 4	
Higher Secondary	Trained	101	16	117
	Untrained	269	74	343
Middle	Trained	213	33	246
	Untrained	873	145	1,018
Primary	Trained	641	119	760
	Untrained	2,161	617	2,778
Pre-Primary	Trained	--	--	--
	Untrained	--	--	--
TOTAL	Trained	955	168	1,223
	Untrained	3,303	838	4,130

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

							(In Rs.)
Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Institutions deemed as Universities	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Institutions of National Importance	--	--	--	--	--	--	
All Boards of Examinations	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Research Institutions	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Colleges for General Education	9,93,162	--	--	2,94,836	17,450	13,02,448	
Colleges for Professional Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Colleges for Other Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Schools for General Education:							
High/Higher Secondary	33,11,345	2,37,599	--	2,03,426	72,650	38,25,120	
Middle/Senior Basic	40,61,025	1,84,607	--	1,22,110	1,86,570	54,54,312	
Primary/Junior Basic	68,73,304	9,645	--	16,127	--	69,04,076	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	11,18,995	--	--	--	--	11,18,995	
Schools for Special Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Schools for Other Education	1,42,101	--	--	--	--	1,42,101	
TOTAL	1,73,90,632	4,31,951	--	6,36,499	2,76,670	1,87,45,052	

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	
Universities	--	--	--	--	
Institutions Deemed as Universities	--	--	--	--	
Institutions of National Importance	--	--	--	--	
All Boards of Examinations	--	--	--	--	
Research Institutions	--	--	--	--	
Colleges for General Education	6,10,918	3,34,746	1,28,000	2,28,781	13,02,445
Colleges for Professional Education :	--	--	--	--	
Colleges for Other Education	--	--	--	--	
Schools for General Education :					
High/Higher Secondary	28,58,369	3,62,957	3,66,807	2,36,996	38,25,129
Middle/Senior Basic	40,77,639	5,22,627	5,27,729	3,23,257	54,54,312
Primary/Junior Basic	61,16,818	--	4,69,051	3,18,657	69,04,526
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	--	--	--	--	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,63,353	66,515	5,86,195	2,95,432	11,16,995
Schools for Special Education	--	--	--	--	
Schools for Other Education	59,145	--	59,398	23,558	1,42,101
TOTAL	1,38,91,733	12,86,843	21,37,240	14,29,231	1,87,45,047

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	1,73,00,932	4,31,951	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	9,78,876	-	-
(ii) Buildings	4,31,636	95,038	-
(iii) Hostels	84,447	5,000	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	17,02,176	-	-
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,35,888	-	-
(vi) Other Items	1,75,905	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	35,08,928	1,00,038	-
GRAND TOTAL	2,09,08,860	5,31,989	-

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (contd.) (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fee	Equipment and Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	6,36,499	2,76,670	1,87,45,052
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	9,78,876
(ii) Buildings	-	6,000	5,32,674
(iii) Hostels	-	-	89,447
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	-	-	17,02,176
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non- recurring)	-	-	1,35,888
(vi) Other Items	-	-	1,75,905
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	-	6,000	36,14,966
GRAND TOTAL	6,36,499	2,82,670	2,23,60,018

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Universities	4	-	1,302	214
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	73	8	40,320	5,398
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	4	-	244	8
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	575	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	3	-	1,827	6
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	3	-	246	114
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	2	-	1,432	11
Medicine **	4	-	2,338	292
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	5	-	1,535	261
Veterinary Science	1	-	169	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	19	-	8,122	684

* Figures relate to 1969-70

** Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls	
	2	3	4
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)			
Standard:			
Agriculture	1	-	256
Commerce	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture :			
(i) Polytechnics	1	-	521
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	2	-	207
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	4	-	385
Fine Arts:			
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-
Medicine: *	-	-	-
Nursing and midwifery	-	-	-
Compounding	1	-	65
Public Health	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-
Social works/Services	-	-	-
Teacher Training:			
(i) Basic	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	32	3	2,702
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	41	3	4,156

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	4	-	378	9
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	378	9
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	537	109
Higher Secondary	13	1	6,996	2,346
Post-Basic	4	-	599	133
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	1,525	183	3,05,811	59,215
Senior Basic	24	-	5,843	1,607
Middle	4,023	62	2,20,819	50,679
Junior Basic	356	-	33,158	12,719
Primary (Non-Basic)	26,138	251	17,36,738	5,99,805
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	32,144	427	23,15,501	7,26,613
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education				
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	93	32	6,111	1,489
Schools for Special Education	2	-	128	13
Schools for Other Education	443	23	11,552	1,203
GRAND TOTAL	32,828	568	23,87,614	7,35,952

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:	17	5,269	304
Colleges for Professional Education:	20	1,924	145
Colleges for Other Education:	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,324	2,24,152	11,328
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	3,703	83,310	11,266
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	25,872	15,31,571	48,537
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	41	1,652	176
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	415	11,980	559
T O T A L	30,992	18,59,858	72,315

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						Nursing	Compounding
	Forestry	Law	Medicine *	Dentistry	Public Health			
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Under-Graduate	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Graduate	-	1,432	2,213	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	11	281	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Post-Graduate	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	1,432	2,338	-	-	-	65	
GIRLS	-	11	292	-	-	-	-	

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	B. Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						
	Phys. Education	Social Work/ Social Services	Teacher Training	Basic [Non-Basic]	Others	Veterinary Science	Others
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	2,702	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	321	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	1,627	-	156	-
Girls	-	-	-	269	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	20	-	13	-
Girls	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	4,349	-	169	-
GIRLS	-	-	-	595	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional other educa
		Oriental Studies,	Others	
1.	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	2935	378	-	3,313
Girls	387	9	-	396
Graduate				
Total	882	-	-	882
Girls	610	-	-	610
Post-Graduate				
Total	279	-	-	279
Girls	23	-	-	23
Doctorate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	1454	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13550	378	-	-
GIRLS	1020	9	-	-

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	186	160	346
Primary	11,94,330	6,30,579	18,25,469
Middle	1,84,648	55,939	2,40,587
High/Higher Secondary	2,09,224	39,935	2,49,159
TOTAL	15,88,888	7,26,613	23,15,501

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	4,622	1,489	6,111
Special Education	115	13	128
Other Education	10,149	1,203	11,352
TOTAL	14,886	2,705	17,591
GRAND TOTAL (III+IIIA+IIIB)	16,51,662	7,35,952	23,87,614

III - C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V(6-11) Years	11,94,830	6,30,579	18,25,409
	Percentage 36.1	45.6	65.9
	Number 2,43,531	69,750	3,13,281
VI-VIII(11-14) Years			
	Percentage 33.7	9.2	21.3
	Number 1,45,341	26,114	1,71,455
XI-XII(14-17) Years			
	Percentage 21.8	3.8	12.7

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	6,749	931	7,680
Un-trained	5,547	718	6,265
Middle			
Trained	4,123	346	4,469
Un-trained	9,411	572	9,983
Primary			
Trained	38,915	1,793	40,708
Untrained	15,015	966	15,981
Pre-Primary			
Trained	-	-	-
Untrained	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Trained	49,792	3,070	52,862
Untrained	29,973	2,256	32,229

V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources (In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	58,61,416	45,000	32,45,124	26,64,072	15,137	1,18,30,749
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1,50,000	-	-	-	21,13,577	22,63,577
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,25,13,843	3,88,719	33,300	43,42,162	22,71,901	1,95,45,925
Colleges for Professional Education	1,58,97,236	8,299	1,80,958	12,94,049	3,71,153	1,77,51,695
Colleges for Other Education	2,20,930	-	14,956	-	2,451	2,38,337
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	3,42,98,026	15,24,974	2,30,644	77,49,167	78,05,135	5,16,07,946
Middle/Senior Basic	2,11,91,567	13,34,806	7,268	29,73,357	81,05,312	3,36,12,310
Primary/Junior Basic	8,89,17,676	6,82,835	-	-	9,82,969	9,05,83,420
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	31,01,050	-	-	15,668	1,08,346	32,25,064
Schools for Special Education	70,976	-	-	-	-	70,976
Schools for Other Education	7,27,670	2,228	-	1,321	1,90,102	9,21,321
TOTAL	18,29,50,390	39,82,861	37,12,250	1,90,39,796	2,19,66,023	23,16,51,310

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items (In rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ & other appliances recurring	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	23,13,224	26,83,909	5,08,706	63,24,910	1,18,30,749
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	6,11,789	-	16,51,788	22,63,577
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,18,52,100	38,31,058	14,34,998	24,27,769	1,95,45,925
Colleges for Professional Education	85,43,965	38,85,815	17,12,325	36,09,590	1,77,51,695
Colleges for Other Education	1,95,333	30,182	4,660	8,112	2,38,387
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	4,02,72,734	58,09,559	18,48,766	36,76,887	5,16,07,946
Middle/Senior Basic	2,64,99,959	40,58,433	12,31,800	19,22,118	3,37,12,300
Primary/Junior Basic	8,94,20,286	1,20,521	2,21,856	8,20,757	9,05,63,370
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	16,66,113	8,76,527	1,25,658	5,56,766	32,25,064
Schools for Special Education	47,724	17,850	4,085	1,309	66,968
Schools for Other Education	7,85,238	53,032	28,335	54,716	9,21,361
TOTAL	18,15,96,726	2,19,78,683	71,21,189	2,09,54,722	23,16,61,320

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	18,29,50,390	39,82,861	37,12,250
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	56,91,287	-	-
(ii) Buildings	91,95,353	15,08,868	4,50,982
(iii) Hostels	13,79,116	70,035	19,746
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	2,15,42,269	61,325	84,272
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	26,55,527	29,181	100
(vi) Other items	63,768	4,294	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,05,27,320	16,73,703	5,55,100
GRAND TOTAL	22,34,77,710	56,56,564	42,67,350

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT:	1,90,39,795	2,19,66,023	23,16,51,320
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	56,91,287
(ii) Buildings	2,92,644	44,54,504	1,59,02,351
(iii) Hostels	2,41,051	2,68,056	19,78,004
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	5,60,867	2,30,548	2,24,79,281
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	8,295	1,30,942	28,24,045
(vi) Other items	21,273	32,293	1,21,628
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	11,24,130	51,16,343	4,89,96,596
GRAND TOTAL	2,01,63,926	2,70,82,366	28,06,47,916

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	3	-	6,652	622
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	121	37	93,214	27,423
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/ Pre-University)Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	3	-	1,580	20
Commerce	1	-	359	2
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,383	5
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	6	-	2,997	625
Dentistry	2	-	146	25
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	372	138
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	17	5	3,307	2,002
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	241	21
Others	1	-	245	12
TOTAL (A)	34	5	10,630	2,850

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

1 - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls		Total
1	2	3	4
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard:			
Agriculture	1		
Commerce	1		
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:			
(i) Polytechnics	8		1,470
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	33	1	7,642
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	3		244
Fine Arts:			
(i) Music and Dancing	1		
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	2		106
Medicine*		2	
Nursing and Midwifery	1		
Compounding	1		
Public Health	1		
Physical Education	1		
Social Work/Services	1		
Teacher Training:			
(i) Basic	7	2	2,053
(ii) Non-Basic	1		
(iii) Arts and Crafts	1		151
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1		
Veterinary Science	1		
Others	1		225
T O T A L (B)	56	5	11,891

Includes

* Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy

+ No admission during the year

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for other Education				
Oriental Studies				
Others	3		762	377
Total	3			
Schools for General Education:			762	377
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	17	4		
Higher Secondary	235	69	23,207	5,206
Post-Basic	1		2,46,669	33,511
Multipurpose High			2,049	669
High				
Senior Basic	1,070	217		
Middle	11	3	5,95,176	2,25,740
Junior Basic	1,049	171	4,413	2,036
Primary(Non-Basic)	760	7	3,17,715	1,25,903
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	6,293	110	1,22,318	47,394
High	3	1	7,49,272	3,01,607
TOTAL		1	133	54
		506	2,54,321	8,97,820
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	71	60		
Schools for Special Education	5		3,999	3,569
Schools for other Education	152	99	555	17
			6,802	4,331
GRAND TOTAL	10,090	796	22,95,457	8,38,372

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	38	17,287	642
Colleges for Professional Education:	16	3,208	208
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	837	4,16,368	14,002
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	982	2,82,341	9,709
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	6,792	7,38,418	20,038
Pre-Primary/Basic Schools	2	78	3
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	14	1,643	27
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	152	6,802	152
T O T A L	8,833	14,66,145	44,331

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg/Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	24,770	5,022	-	29,792	-	-	-	-
Girls	6,763	668	-	7,431	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	107	77	1,470	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	56,700	12,464	319	69,483	1,295	1,367	1,639	-
Girls	16,430	1,997	319	18,796	4	2	7	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	4,105	341	18	4,464	311	8	12	-
Girls	1,509	97	18	1,624	14	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	13	-	-	13	66	-	-	-
Girls	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	214	-	-	214	50	-	8,111	-
Girls	98	-	-	98	-	-	1,172	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	79,802	17,827	337	97,966	1,729	1,447	11,232	-
GIRLS	24,851	2,762	337	27,950	18	2	1,179	-

III - Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding Pharmacy
1	10	31	125	13	14	13	26
Under-Graduate							
Total			78				272
Girls			19				49
Graduate							
Total		178	2,473	137			
Girls		2	531	22			
Post-Graduate							
Total			31	9			
Girls			3	3			
Doctorate							
Total			74				
Girls			10				
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under Graduate							
Total			136				
Girls			109				
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total			39				
Girls			10				
TOTAL		178	2,831	146			272
GIRLS		2	632	25			49

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III-Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Training			Veterinary Science	Others
			Basic	Non-Basic	Others		
	183	19	21	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	476	-	231	-	-
Girls	-	-	341	-	114	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	167	-	3,139	-	-	142	-
Girls	55	-	1,896	-	-	21	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20	-	43	-	-	14	37
Girls	7	-	27	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	185	-	-	-	-	71	245
Girls	76	-	-	-	-	-	12
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	372	-	3,663	-	231	241	297
GIRLS	138	-	2,264	-	114	21	18

III. Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Total(Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total(Professional Education)
		Original Studies	Others	
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	2,711			2,711
Girls	523			523
Graduate				
Total	10,537	334		10,871
Girls	2,540	128		2,668
Post-Graduate				
Total	385			3
Girls	54			
Doctorate				
Total	154			154
Girls	10			10
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	8,793			8,793
Girls	1,369			1,369
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	54			54
Girls	16			16
TOTAL	22,639	334		22,973
GIRLS	4,512	128		4,640

I - A Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	552	318	870
Primary	8,25,831	5,73,502	13,99,333
Middle	3,14,457	1,62,532	4,76,989
High/Higher Secondary	1,23,762	62,003	1,85,765
TOTAL	12,64,602	7,98,355	20,62,957

III-B Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	611	3,569	4,180
Special Education	538	17	555
Other Education	2,435	4,341	6,826
TOTAL	3,634	7,927	11,561
GRAND TOTAL(III+III-A+III-B)	13,56,585	8,33,872	21,95,457

III. Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-group		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V (6-11) years	Number	8,25,831	5,73,502	13,99,333
	Percentage	83.1	62.3	73.0
VI-VIII (11-14) years	Number	3,14,457	1,62,532	4,76,989
	Percentage	61.3	35.6	49.2
IX-XI/XII (14-17) years	Number	1,23,762	62,003	2,85,765
	Percentage	26.3	15.0	21.0

IV. Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	7,926	3,360	11,286
	Untrained	203	69	272
Middle	Trained	9,843	5,504	15,347
	Untrained	83	64	147
Primary	Trained	18,137	15,610	33,797
	Untrained	113	174	287
Pre-Primary	Trained	2	5	7
	Untrained	-	-	-
Total	Trained	35,953	24,479	60,437
	Untrained	399	307	706

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institutions	(In Rs.)					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	3,14,66,987	-	15,459	21,09,090	250	3,36,72,576
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	52,03,420	-	52,03,420
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,16,22,166	91,776	4,13,079	2,09,73,914	55,94,062	3,37,04,997
Colleges for Professional Education	2,73,37,755	1,30,691	54,70,168	33,78,214	42,61,267	4,05,78,095
Colleges for Other Education	2,45,874	507	-	132	52,039	2,98,652
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	9,71,10,935	54,311	-	1,65,13,793	50,35,033	11,87,17,122
Middle/Senior Basic	2,35,03,145	-	-	9,57,051	5,25,673	3,49,85,874
Primary/Junior Basic	6,82,69,973	2,14,392	-	1,53,079	11,76,699	6,98,14,143
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	33,015	-	-	4,890	-	37,905
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	22,48,552	25,035	-	9,312	2,75,376	25,53,275
Schools for Special Education	6,40,733	5,642	-	2,470	1,13,667	7,67,517
Schools for Other Education	4,23,483	-	-	-	-	4,23,483
TOTAL	27,29,02,623	5,22,354	59,03,706	4,93,94,205	1,70,39,171	34,57,62,059

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ & other appliances recurring	Other Items	(In Rs) Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,39,53,032	28,38,196	6,85,387	1,62,40,961	3,36,72,
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	1,04,908	1,84,061	2,87,24,451	52,03,
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	2,36,74,231	58,89,842	32,81,771	58,59,103	3,87,04,
Colleges for Professional Education	1,96,23,708	1,00,70,331	61,13,679	47,70,377	4,05,78,
Colleges for Other Education	2,37,027	25,086	2,185	34,354	2,98,
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	10,04,68,140	1,00,32,856	35,64,559	46,51,567	11,87,17,
Middle/Senior Basic	3,10,20,909	21,28,670	5,43,221	12,93,068	3,49,85,
Primary/Junior Basic	6,68,55,529	10,33,324	13,95,499	5,29,291	6,98,14,
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	30,290	7,618	-	-	37,
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	12,54,729	6,86,103	4,17,859	2,00,079	25,58,
Schools for Special Education	48,403	1,92,559	3,96,390	1,32,165	7,67,
Schools for Other Education	3,88,177	-	35,306	-	4,23,
T O T A L	25,75,59,225	3,42,29,001	1,65,38,417	3,74,35,416	34,57,62,

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	27,29,02,623	5,22,354	59,03,706
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	60,08,474		
(ii) Buildings	58,84,910	13,03,670	1,02,37,484
(iii) Hostels	2,93,461		
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,40,58,750	11,043	2,43,510
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	21,55,446	62,415	2,94,766
(vi) Other Items	10,34,738	14,969	15,029
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	2,94,35,779	4,51,902	1,06,90,739
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	30,23,38,402	9,74,256	1,65,94,495

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - Contd

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowment & other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	4,93,94,205	1,70,39,171	34,57,62,059
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection			60,08,474
(ii) Buildings	13,43,149	42,06,590	2,19,34,803
(iii) Hostels	16,12,006	3,40,333	22,51,800
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	5,43,891	8,88,613	1,53,56,612
(v) Equipment & other appliances (non-recurring)	5,82,074	6,49,844	37,44,545
(vi) Other Items	14,46,853	4,40,917	29,52,501
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	55,27,963	65,42,297	5,26,43,735
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	5,49,22,173	2,35,81,468	39,84,19,794

RAJASTHAN

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	3	-	20,254	6,648
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	-	1,070	82
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	2	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:-</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	84	13	50,452	9,010
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:-</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:-				
Agriculture	3	-	1,135	5
Commerce	4	-	1,751	8
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	907	1
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	1	33	18
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	1	-	345	9
Medicine (*)	11	-	4,188	714
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	1	1	6	6
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	136	-
Social Work/Services	1	-	37	3
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	19	2	3,473	885
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	269	-
Others (A):	45	4	12,200	1,549
TOTAL (A):				

(*) Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani Tibbia and Homoeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd..)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-Professional)Standard			
Agriculture Standard	1	-	179
Commerce	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture			
(i) Polytechnics	6	-	1,328
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	15	-	2,023
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-
Fine Arts			
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	41
Medicine (*)	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	11	6	1,020
Compounding	1	-	119
Public Health	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-
Teacher Training			
(i) Basic	10	7	1,091
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	2	-	117
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1	-	77
Veterinary Science	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	48	13	5,995

(*) Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy

I -- Number of Institutions and Enrollment - Contd..

Type of Institution 1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	44	-	8,352	1,093
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	44	-	8,352	1,093
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	425	42	2,55,711	38,290
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	602	133	1,79,708	39,705
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	2,035	262	5,13,344	1,12,346
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	19,600	1,103	14,19,437	2,91,970
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	23	11	2,483	895
TOTAL	22,638	1,551	23,75,633	4,23,206
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5	-	329	195
Schools for Special Education	3	-	158	13
Schools for other Education	1,703	54	41,141	5,314
GRAND TOTAL	24,626	1,635	25,16,514	5,08,963

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	3	1,416	113
Colleges for Professional Education	4	600	45
Colleges for Other Education	17	3,342	209
High/Higher Secondary Schools	538	1,64,106	9,620
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,513	3,23,530	16,053
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	17,133	9,98,823	41,813
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	6	191	6
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	1,649	29,220	1,429
TOTAL	20,863	15,21,228	69,291

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Coll)		
	Arts	Science & Home Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce & Vocational	Engg./Tech. & Arch.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-University							
Total	1,201	1,017	-	2,218	-	-	-
Girls	271	184	-	455	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	311	1,224	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Degree							
Total	24,156	18,862	107	43,125	667	11,152	3,074
Girls	8,731	3,040	107	11,878	-	32	23
Post-Graduate							
Total	3,377	1,208	-	4,585	139	1,120	125
Girls	1,211	232	-	1,443	2	20	1
Doctorate							
Total	188	76	-	264	-	31	20
Girls	68	7	-	75	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	4,578	-	-	4,578	179	458	3,423
Girls	1,636	-	-	1,636	5	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	165	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine *	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	315	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	2,620	3,537	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	59	638	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	60	336	-	-	6	-
Girls	-	4	61	-	-	6	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	119
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	851	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	2,680	4,188	-	-	1,026	119
GIRLS	-	63	714	-	-	857	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopath

III - Number of Students by Stage of education - Contd...

Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd...						
Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Services	Basic	Non-Basic	Teacher Training Others	Veterinary Science	Other
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3,914	-	-	231	-
-	-	983	-	-	-	-
-	37	47	-	-	38	-
-	3	21	-	-	-	-
-	-	22	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	-
122	-	1,091	-	194	-	-
-	-	801	-	81	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	21
136	37	5,074	-	194	268	89
-	3	1,307	-	81	-	27

III - Number of Students by Stage of education - Contd...

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education Collegiate		Grand Total
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	1,850	627	-	2,477
Girls	16	10	-	26
Graduate				
Total	25,356	144	-	25,500
Girls	1,754	1	-	1,755
Post - Graduat				
Total	1,972	-	-	1,972
Girls	122	-	-	122
Doctorate				
Total	79	-	-	79
Girls	2	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	6,647	-	-	6,647
Girls	1,752	-	-	1,752
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	268	-	9	277
Girls	27	-	2	29
TOTAL	36,132	771	9	36,952
GIRLS	3,673	11	2	3,686

III-A Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd...)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	3,241	2,806	6,047
Primary	13,53,452	3,80,843	17,39,295
Middle	3,52,779	68,572	4,22,350
High/Higher Secondary	1,77,006	30,985	2,07,991
TOTAL	18,92,477	4,83,206	23,75,683

III-B Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd..)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	184	195	329
Special Education	145	13	158
Other Education	42,326	6,396	48,722
TOTAL	42,605	6,604	49,209
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	20,07,651	5,03,963	25,16,614

III - C -- Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11)	Number	3,80,843	17,39,298
	Percentage	(74.7)	(49.0)
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	3,53,778	4,22,350
	Percentage	(35.0)	(22.1)
IX-XI/XII(14-17)	Number	1,77,606	2,07,961
	Percentage	(29.3)	(12.8)

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	
Higher Secondary	Trained	9,168	1,526	10,694
	Untrained	2,314	344	2,658
Middle	Trained	13,971	2,674	16,645
	Untrained	2,188	650	2,838
Primary	Trained	41,133	4,597	45,730
	Untrained	5,727	4,457	10,184
Pre-Primary	Trained	218	247	465
	Untrained	79	40	119
Total	Trained	64,540	9,044	73,584
	Untrained	10,303	5,499	15,802

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	2,76,35,231	-	22,33,836	68,44,523	10,97,191	3,78,60,781	
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	1,64,956	9,74,216	41,37,546	52,76,718	
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All Boards of Examinations	1,49,216	-	18,66,633	56,19,133	2,35,197	78,70,229	
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Colleges for General Education	2,24,60,212	1,33,093	62,99,903	52,65,726	16,57,245	3,58,16,180	
Colleges for Professional Education	2,79,62,940	25,062	47,31,201	32,23,118	10,06,159	3,69,48,560	
Colleges for Other Education	18,56,724	-	-	14,150	5,67,044	24,37,918	
High/Higher Secondary	8,64,89,766	2,20,598	-	60,95,691	1,17,63,742	10,45,70,187	
Middle/Senior Basic	6,54,54,396	6,20,130	-	3,34,083	58,60,673	7,28,08,522	
Primary/Junior Basic	11,23,05,433	81,33,835	-	7,49,448	48,60,419	12,60,58,135	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,60,472	30,817	-	8,170	52,904	4,52,363	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,32,176	-	-	4,784	15,534	1,53,494	
Schools for Special Education	2,81,848	-	-	-	-	2,81,848	
Schools for Other Education	16,01,632	-	-	2,65,125	8,14,073	26,80,830	
TOTAL	34,67,40,946	91,74,265	1,52,98,609	2,98,98,217	3,21,05,728	43,32,15,765	

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,08,78,064	57,87,973	9,63,410	2,02,31,334	3,70,00,781
Institutions Deemed as Universities	21,27,000	18,03,329	4,24,925	11,16,464	52,71,718
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	15,51,715	8,05,353	55,12,661	78,69,739
Colleges for General Education:	2,10,68,171	59,55,298	19,36,243	62,56,463	3,50,16,175
Colleges for Professional Educa.	1,69,44,890	95,37,926	31,32,321	73,33,423	3,69,48,560
Colleges for Other Education	18,31,760	3,84,655	52,900	1,68,603	24,38,918
High/Higher Secondary	7,76,57,392	1,60,67,155	39,90,389	68,55,251	10,45,70,187
Middle/Senior Basic	6,59,23,091	47,15,280	12,57,672	9,07,479	7,28,03,522
Primary/Junior Basic	10,95,83,670	36,14,534	10,07,636	1,18,52,295	12,60,58,135
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,29,213	78,864	36,327	7,959	4,46,363
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,13,948	29,568	8,938	1,040	1,53,594
Schools for Special Education	1,11,254	69,980	1,00,614	-	2,81,848
Schools for Other Education	18,79,115	2,50,856	3,12,769	2,38,090	26,80,830
TOTAL	30,90,52,568	4,96,52,133	1,40,29,997	6,04,81,067	43,32,15,755

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rs.)			
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	34,67,40,946	91,74,265	1,52,96,509
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	18,36,326	2,15,082	-
(ii) Buildings	85,33,800	4,82,257	9,85,228
(iii) Hostels	6,96,926	-	72,036
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	96,17,947	900	5,94,199
(v) Equipment and other applian- ces (non-recurring)	15,43,772	37,003	17,500
(vi) Other items	22,95,830	12,499	25,500
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,45,24,661	7,47,831	16,95,333
GRAND TOTAL	37,12,65,527	99,22,096	1,69,91,972

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd..)

(In Rs.)			
Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,98,98,217	3,21,05,728	43,32,15,765
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	20,51,400
(ii) Buildings	1,07,098	12,54,078	1,13,62,461
(iii) Hostels	5,02,308	3,34,577	16,56,747
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	4,65,084	3,29,732	1,10,07,062
(v) Equipment & Other Appliances	39,667	4,06,703	20,44,735
(vi) Other Items	1,04,794	2,42,901	26,81,524
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	12,13,951	26,17,991	3,08,04,737
GRAND TOTAL	3,11,17,168	3,47,23,719	46,40,20,502

TAMIL NADU
I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	2	4	5
Universities	3	-	7,714	740
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	1,762	28
All Boards of Examinations	2	-	-	-
Research Institutions	3	-	43	3
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post Graduate Standard	119	53	1,42,083	36,455
Other-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	22	4	5,741	769
Colleges for Professional Education				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	2	-	1,061	3
Commerce	1	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	11	-	8,621	41
Fine Arts				
i) Music and Dancing	3	-	191	159
ii) Other (including Applied Arts)	1	-	-	-
Forestry	1	-	209	-
Law	1	-	1,100	51
Medicine**	10	-	9,075	2,518
Dentistry	1	-	-	-
Public Health	1	-	-	-
Nursing	1	-	128	125
Pharmacy	1	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	704	289
Social Work/Services	1	-	65	13
Teacher Training				
i) Basic	1	-	58	-
ii) Non-Basic	23	10	2,799	1,120
Veterinary Science	1	-	766	8
Others	4	-	1,076	93
Total (A)	61	10	25,933	4,420

* Figures related to 1969-70
Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)			
Standard			
Agriculture	1	-	75
Commerce	1	-	63
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:			
i) Polytechnics	33	3	8,267
ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	1	-	42
iii) Others (Including Architecture)	1	-	264
Fine Arts	-	-	-
i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-
ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	3	-	349
Medicine*	1	-	6
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-
Public Health	1	1	209
Physical Education	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-
Teacher's Training:			
i) Basic	114	49	15,777
ii) Non-Basic	21	14	3,008
iii) Arts and Crafts	1	-	26
iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	5	5	327
Veterinary Science	-	-	-
Others	1	-	5
TOTAL (B)	184	72	28,418

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	1	-	207	185
Others	17	-	2,733	829
Total	18	-	2,940	1,012
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	13	-	7,939	3,034
Post-Basic	3	-	394	122
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	2,563	432	13,86,000	4,71,865
Senior Basic	1,097	-	4,17,892	1,76,652
Middle	4,852	4	16,39,604	6,75,194
Junior Basic	3,313	-	5,64,845	2,42,239
Primary (Non-Basic)	22,552	-	27,75,469	11,54,621
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	39	-	3,941	2,133
TOTAL	34,432	436	67,96,034	27,35,863
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	118	23	15,194	1,243
Schools for Special Education	46	7	7,130	1,823
Schools for Other Education	101	-	3,423	779
GRAND TOTAL	35,109	585	70,36,465	27,92,356

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students
Universities	2	5
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-
Colleges for General Education	33	24,911
Colleges for Professional Education	53	9,934
Colleges for Other Education	7	1,635
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,670	5,64,266
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	4,534	12,92,817
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	22,914	24,25,409
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	6	309
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	43	4,519
Schools for Special Education	11	933
Schools for Other Education	77	2,058
TOTAL	29,354	43,33,721

715
 III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Sci- ence	Total	Agricul- ture	Comm- erce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University								
Total	19,298	41,563	4,698	65,559	-	-	-	-
Girls	5,569	9,979	401	15,949	-	-	-	-
Immediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	135	63	306	565
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	167
Free								
Total	36,131	33,673	409	75,213	1,210	6,873	10,605	13
Girls	10,706	9,266	409	20,381	-	48	44	9
Post-Graduate								
Total	2,241	2,435	23	4,699	159	179	743	-
Girls	646	652	23	1,321	3	1	15	-
Associate								
Total	78	179	-	257	19	-	108	-
Girls	14	5	-	19	-	-	9	-
Diploma/Certificate								
i) Under-Graduate								
Total	120	-	-	120	2	-	8,267	-
Girls	19	-	-	19	-	-	484	-
ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	37	167	103	86
Girls	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	79
TOTAL	57,868	82,850	5,130	1,45,848	1,562	7,282	20,132	664
GIRLS	16,954	19,902	833	37,689	4	50	702	255

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) Contd...						Compounding
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Non-Graduate	-	-	6	-	356	209	-
Total	-	-	6	-	356	209	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	2	209	-
Graduate	-	-	7,160	258	-	146	-
Total	209	934	7,160	258	-	146	-
Girls	-	47	2,245	33	-	133	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	468	2	-	12	-
Total	-	20	468	2	-	12	-
Girls	-	-	99	-	-	11	-
Doctorate	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Under-Graduate	-	-	115	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	115	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	83	-	-	-	-
ii) Post-Graduate	-	146	197	-	-	-	-
Total	-	146	197	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	4	83	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	209	1,101	7,945	260	356	367	-
GIRLS	-	51	2,433	33	2	353	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homoeopathy

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						
	Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Service	Teacher Training			Veterinary Science	Other
	18	19	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	695	-	15,777	3,008	354	-	447
Girls	266	-	6,330	1,651	330	-	64
Graduate							
Total	88	-	58	2,787	13	695	27
Girls	23	-	-	1,165	-	8	16
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	27	-	81	-	71	-
Girls	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
i) Under Graduate							
Total	-	65	-	73	-	-	-
Girls	-	13	-	16	-	-	-
i) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
TOTAL	784	92	15,835	5,950	367	766	1,202
GIRLS	289	13	6,330	2,858	330	8	135

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional & C Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	21,922	3,220	-	25,142
Girls	9,169	995	-	10,164
Graduate				
Total	31,449	77	-	31,526
Girls	3,794	37	-	3,831
Post-Graduate				
Total	1,732	21	-	1,783
Girls	154	17	-	171
Doctorate				
Total	129	-	-	129
Girls	9	-	-	9
Diploma/Certificate				
i) Under-Graduate				
Total	8,722	-	-	8,722
Girls	561	-	-	561
ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	1,484	-	-	1,484
Girls	223	-	-	223
TOTAL	65,468	3,318	-	68,786
GIRLS	13,910	1,049	-	14,959

III - A Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	2,003	2,519	4,522
Primary	28,19,964	20,95,497	49,15,401
Middle	7,94,313	4,29,130	12,23,443
High/Higher Secondary	4,43,941	2,08,717	6,52,658
TOTAL	40,60,221	27,35,863	67,96,084

III - B Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	13,951	1,243	15,194
Special Education	5,307	1,823	7,130
Other Education	2,644	779	3,423
TOTAL	21,902	3,845	25,747
AND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	42,44,109	27,92,356	70,36,465

III-C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11) Years			
Number	28,19,964	20,95,497	49,15,461
Percentage	118.9	90.9	105.1
VI-VIII (11-14) Years			
Number	7,94,313	4,29,130	12,23,443
Percentage	57.9	31.9	45.0
IX-XI/XII (14-17) Years			
Number	4,43,941	2,08,717	6,52,658
Percentage	35.7	17.0	26.4

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stage:

Items	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	
Higher Secondary	Trained	18,932	6,464	25,396
	Untrained	1,988	508	2,496
Middle	Trained	34,415	16,545	50,960
	Untrained	1,536	823	2,359
Primary	Trained	82,253	53,949	1,36,202
	Untrained	50	71	121
Pre-Primary	Trained	3	133	136
	Untrained	-	4	4
TOTAL	Trained	1,35,603	77,091	2,12,694
	Untrained	3,574	1,406	4,980

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Grants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	80,89,159	-	-	1,17,72,602	12,02,976	2,10,64,737
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1,11,04,878	-	-	5,58,975	-	1,16,63,853
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	59,56,617	-	59,56,617
Research Institutions	2,98,663	-	-	1,700	-	3,00,363
Colleges for General Education	3,35,62,112	1,28,300	12,488	2,26,12,478	69,85,066	6,33,00,444
Colleges for Professional Education	4,75,93,250	21,047	-	65,71,303	1,73,10,008	7,14,95,608
Colleges for Other Education	1,52,414	-	-	35,756	5,41,585	7,29,755
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	18,10,68,743	1,17,73,475	-	99,74,194	73,49,270	21,01,65,682
Middle/Senior Basic	12,50,68,468	1,58,27,960	-	1,18,233	24,91,556	14,35,06,217
Primary/Junior Basic	20,20,07,910	1,36,44,462	-	28,008	24,76,680	21,81,57,060
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	78,069	-	-	2,01,877	1,85,937	4,65,883
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	90,99,227	100	-	10,06,155	9,96,916	1,02,02,398
Schools for Special Education	24,94,471	39,103	-	1,129	2,12,510	27,47,213
Schools for Other Education	3,72,644	2,641	-	25	58,828	4,34,138
TOTAL	62,09,90,008	4,14,37,088	12,488	5,79,39,052	3,98,11,332	76,01,89,968

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institutions:	(In Rs.)				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & Other appliances recurring	Other Sources	Tot
1	2	3	4	5	
Universities	46,07,194	40,30,477	7,13,562	1,17,08,504	2,10
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	28,81,601	42,32,477	8,33,617	37,16,758	1,16
All Boards of Examinations	-	59,56,617	-	-	59
Research Institutions	3,00,363	-	-	-	3
Colleges for General Education	4,06,94,436	71,47,373	52,64,010	1,01,94,625	6,33
Colleges for Professional Education	3,93,41,735	1,24,81,828	49,14,779	1,47,57,266	7,14
Colleges for Other Education	4,13,953	71,818	23,941	2,20,043	7
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	17,44,11,374	2,12,82,721	51,67,034	93,04,553	21,01
Middle/Senior Basic	13,54,43,738	28,75,491	16,44,052	35,42,936	14,35
Primary/Junior Basic	20,64,75,126	37,83,012	25,41,151	53,57,771	21,81
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,62,927	89,020	21,780	92,156	4
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	59,54,983	16,48,149	12,38,324	13,50,942	1,02
Schools for Special Education	13,23,589	7,24,628	1,36,278	5,62,718	27
Schools for Other Education	3,24,156	68,168	16,092	25,722	4
TOTAL	61,24,34,575	6,43,91,779	2,25,19,620	6,08,43,994	76,01

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	62,09,90,008	4,14,37,088	12,488
INDIRECT			
i) Direction and Inspection	2	-	-
ii) Buildings	2,84,71,408	20,84,329	-
iii) Hostels	51,06,203	20,478	-
iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	4,74,51,621	3,32,409	1,74,305
v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	1,59,62,372	1,97,110	-
vi) Other items	87,82,945	70,340	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	11,77,87,108	27,04,666	1,74,305
GRAND TOTAL	73,87,77,116	4,41,41,754	1,86,793

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources -Contd..

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	5,79,39,052	3,08,11,332	76,01,89,968
INDIRECT			
i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,20,12,559
ii) Buildings	1,12,254	10,24,231	3,90,72,288
iii) Hostels	56,80,580	25,70,300	1,33,27,561
iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	30,90,157	6,93,751	5,17,42,243
v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	14,94,825	24,00,657	2,00,54,964
vi) Other items	10,28,050	15,39,280	1,14,20,615
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,27,55,866	1,42,08,285	14,76,30,230
GRAND TOTAL	7,06,94,918	5,40,19,617	90,78,20,198

UTTAR PRADESH

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions			Enrolment	
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	1	3	4	5
Universities	11	-	-	63,705	11,906
Institutions Deemed as Universities	2	-	-	1,918	96
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	-	1,930	36
All Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	-	945	7
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:	247	-	53	1,85,375	39,133
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education					
(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standard;					
Agriculture	8	-	-	2,906	124
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	4	-	-	1,678	-
Fine Arts:					
(i) Music and Dancing	4	-	-	1,076	756
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-
Law	1	-	-	748	-
Medicine: *	17	-	-	5,779	655
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	2	-	-	84	25
Social Work/Services	1	-	-	217	64
Teacher Training:					
(i) Basic	1	-	-	142	40
(ii) Non-Basic	9	-	4	1,493	936
Veterinary Science	2	-	-	523	3
Others	1	-	-	105	-
TOTAL (A)	50	-	5	14,751	2,607

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:

Agriculture	8	-	924	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics	29	1	9,252	121
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	66	2	16,855	1,000
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	4	-	566	-
Fine Arts.				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	270	45
Medicine: *	-	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	2	-	101	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	174	43	18,141	4,088
(ii) Non-Basic	6	1	541	532
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	3	118	118
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	293	50	46,768	5,904

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	1,021	13	77,639	6,366
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	1,021	13	77,639	6,366
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	1,844	313	16,64,480	3,17,515
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	1,571	268	6,51,256	1,46,462
Senior Basic	8,787	2,008	13,80,906	2,85,166
Middle	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	62,127	11,624	1,06,15,722	38,67,691
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	141	55	24,293	10,551
TOTAL	74,470	14,268	1,43,36,657	46,27,385
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	106	62	4,305	2,820
Schools for Special Education	25	1	1,322	314
Schools for other Education	111	-	3,188	110
GRAND TOTAL	76,341	14,522	1,47,38,503	46,96,684

II - Institutions for orphans and children in rural areas (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Number of Students		Enrollment	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1	1,021	1,812	13	77,639	6,
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutes of Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutes of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Institutes of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	58	-	15,443	-	16,64,818	3,17,
Colleges for General Education	56	1,844	6,488	313	642	-
Colleges for Professional Education	633	-	34,470	-	2,766	-
Colleges for Other Education:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,840	1,571	10,02,271	268	6,51,256	1,46,
High/Middle/Senior Basic Schools	6,867	8,787	9,94,673	2,008	13,30,558	2,85,
Senior/Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	56,002	-	92,56,130	-	1,73,962	38,67,
Pre-Primary/Pre-basic Schools	-	62,127	1,624	-	1,08,15,722	-
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	55	24,293	10,
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	141	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-basic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	74,470	14,268	-	1,43,36,657	46,27,
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPECIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOLS	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOLS FOR OTHER EDUCATION	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	-	106	-	62	4,305	2,
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION	-	25	-	1	1,322	-
SCHOOLS FOR OTHER EDUCATION	-	65,457	111,13,11,287	-	3,188	-
GRAND TOTAL	-	76,341	14,452	-	1,47,38,503	46,96,

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)			Total	Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg. & Arch.	Tech & Arch.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	1,221	1,052	-	2,273	-	-	-	-
Girls	462	190	-	652	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	3,33,913	2,506	169	3,36,589	-	1,704	923	6
Girls	66,484	958	169	67,611	-	1	2	4
Degree								
Total	94,346	56,741	1,573	1,52,660	5,168	7,643	7,108	3
Girls	24,836	5,703	425	30,965	-	25	62	2
Post-Graduate								
Total	27,849	9,829	10	37,688	1,413	2,185	826	-
Girls	9,023	1,287	10	10,320	1	-	9	-
Doctorate								
Total	1,710	1,335	-	3,045	214	131	95	-
Girls	539	149	-	688	3	1	5	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	799	-	-	799	1,042	1110	328	4
Girls	85	-	-	85	-	1	70	2
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	450	-	-	450	-	5	-	-
Girls	42	-	-	42	-	-	-	-
	4,60,288	71,463	1,752	5,33,503	7,837	11,679	19,280	1,5
	1,01,471	8,287	605	1,10,363	4	28	148	9

iii - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compound-Pharm
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	164	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	13,438	8,056	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	2,089	1,050	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	199	418	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	89	51	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	27	17	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	8	6	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	8	151	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	2	25	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	13,672	8,806	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	217	1,159	-	-	-	-

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						Others
	Physical Education	Social Work Social Service	Teacher Training Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	55	54	142	-	-	559	-
Girls	25	7	40	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	93	-	-	-	153	-
Girls	-	7	-	-	-	1	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	55	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	161	-	22,222	-	118	-	240
Girls	-	-	4,986	-	118	-	51
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	42	16	-	-	-	75	60
Girls	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
T O T A L	258	163	22,364	-	118	844	300
G I R L S	27	14	5,026	-	118	3	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education Collegiate		Grand Total (Professional & other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	3,466	8,198	-	11,664
Girls	479	334	-	813
Graduate				
Total	42,546	4,920	-	47,466
Girls	1,617	110	-	1,727
Post-Graduate				
Total	5,362	2,612	-	7,974
Girls	128	105	-	233
Doctorate				
Total	552	295	-	847
Girls	21	32	-	53
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	34,537	854	-	35,391
Girls	5,430	89	-	5,519
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	384	47	-	431
Girls	51	16	-	67
TOTAL	86,847	16,926	-	1,03,773
GIRLS	7,726	715	-	8,441

III - A - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Pre-Primary	18,703	14,687	33,390
Primary	68,57,795	40,06,711	1,08,64,506
Middle	18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968
High/Higher Secondary	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249
TOTAL	93,80,930	45,64,183	1,39,45,113

III - B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Professional Education	12,407	3,646	16,053
Special Education	1,008	314	1,322
Other Education	54,764	5,511	60,275
TOTAL	68,179	9,471	77,650
GRAND TOTAL (III-A+III-B)	1,00,41,819	46,96,654	1,47,38,503

III - C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-group		Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11) Years	Number	63,32,033	40,19,937	1,02,42,970
	Percentage	117.4	73.2	95.2
VI-VIII/(11-14) Years	Number	18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968
	Percentage	52.2	13.6	34.1
IX-XI/XII(14-17)Years	Number	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249
	Percentage	23.4	4.7	14.5

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items		Men	Women	Total
	1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	32,254	6,910	39,164
	Untrained	10,880	1,515	12,395
Middle	Trained	44,781	10,670	55,451
	Untrained	14,157	3,527	17,684
Primary	Trained	1,42,422	20,252	1,62,674
	Untrained	32,417	15,064	47,481
Pre-Primary	Trained	190	757	947
	Untrained	142	273	415
Total	Trained	2,19,647	38,589	2,58,236
	Untrained	57,596	20,379	77,975

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	8,08,37,402	-	86,47,248	1,77,79,915	24,38,085	10,97,02,350
Institutions Deemed as Universities	9,26,304	917	1,85,599	3,68,946	1,97,256	16,79,022
Institutions of National Importance	1,20,57,410	-	-	9,39,211	14,51,690	1,44,48,311
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	1,32,28,500	-	1,32,28,500
Research Institutions	37,01,892	-	-	1,11,888	54,976	38,68,756
Colleges for General Education:	3,14,33,191	3,19,202	42,875	3,63,98,278	10,33,219	7,90,26,761
Colleges for Professional Education:	6,76,35,730	7,972	1,63,783	44,17,750	37,81,884	7,60,07,119
Colleges for Other Education	46,68,534	2,40,256	1,10,863	82,450	29,17,824	80,19,927
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	15,46,90,207	19,94,413	3,44,023	11,20,23,827	22,09,813	29,18,22,278
Middle/Senior Basic	5,33,10,103	80,56,914	-	1,88,22,355	82,99,201	8,83,31,573
Primary/Junior Basic	24,01,79,612	2,32,97,033	-	36,88,140	35,99,268	27,27,64,053
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,33,089	2,65,908	-	13,93,559	4,61,197	24,53,753
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	17,44,085	1,08,091	-	1,54,910	4,17,306	24,24,392
Schools for Special Education	7,04,094	16,230	12,570	24,246	1,16,829	8,73,969
Schools for Other Education	42,750	16,720	-	170	-	59,640
TOTAL	65,22,64,403	3,63,66,656	95,06,961	20,92,94,140	57,278,548	

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other Appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
	2	3	4	5	7
Universities	3,66,15,057	2,56,33,244	56,71,998	4,17,82,351	10,9
Institutions Deemed as Universities	7,59,766	4,59,896	4,410	4,54,950	1
Institutions of National Importance	58,13,055	22,73,472	15,72,994	47,33,760	1,4
All Boards of Examinations	-	18,25,500	-	1,14,03,000	1,3
Research Institutions	10,94,554	17,63,457	5,37,147	4,73,583	3
Colleges for General Education	4,27,45,168	90,30,533	70,06,438	2,02,44,626	7,9
Colleges for Professional Education	3,87,13,742	1,45,84,502	1,16,44,898	1,50,53,977	7,6
Colleges for Other Education	60,23,340	9,43,537	1,99,538	1,53,512	8
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	20,64,07,820	4,07,73,453	1,74,02,712	2,72,33,293	29,1
Middle/Senior Basic	7,03,78,889	90,11,167	33,01,271	56,37,246	8,83,
Primary/Junior Basic	24,22,45,666	1,39,91,273	71,27,453	93,99,661	27,27,
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	16,91,813	4,19,347	1,59,274	1,83,319	24,
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	14,86,640	5,86,334	1,23,888	2,27,530	24,
Schools for Special Education	4,82,968	1,48,122	88,183	1,54,696	8,
Schools for Other Education	56,775	594	614	1,657	1
TOTAL	65,45,15,283	12,14,57,441	5,48,40,818	13,38,97,166	96,47

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	65,22,64,403	3,63,66,656	95,06,961
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction & Inspection	2,41,75,031	8,72,035	-
(ii) Buildings	4,61,12,311	32,69,422	16,82,593
(iii) Hostels	30,63,074	1,710	1,76,776
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	4,80,00,029	4,30,929	26,90,489
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	2,61,70,018	3,59,753	6,31,137
(vi) Other items	88,51,387	73,672	2,70,097
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	15,64,52,350	50,07,521	54,61,092
GRAND TOTAL	80,87,16,753	4,13,74,177	1,49,68,053

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd.) (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	20,92,94,140	5,72,78,548	96,47,10,708
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	2,50,47,066
(ii) Buildings	12,28,532	87,93,854	6,10,96,712
(iii) Hostels	33,63,467	3,95,662	70,00,689
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	17,89,279	31,71,573	5,61,62,299
(v) Equipments and other Appliances	2,01,630	12,92,465	2,86,55,006
(vi) Other items	6,28,323	8,94,083	1,07,18,062
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	72,11,231	1,45,47,637	13,86,79,831
GRAND TOTAL	21,95,05,371	7,18,26,185	1,15,33,90,539

1 - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution:	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	7	-	28,135,	7,460
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	2,790	94
All Boards of Examinations	8	-	-	-
Research Institutions	5	-	143	42
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	190	38	2,18,054	68,068
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	1	-	28	-
Commerce	28	-	27,167	244
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	8	-	4,401	45
Fine arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	-	339	339
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	1	-	2,950	15
Medicine *	8	-	3,931	864
Dentistry	1	-	234	16
Public Health	1	-	174	60
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	1	-	120	20
Social Work/Services	1	-	293	39
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	2	-	224	31
ii) Non-Basic	23	3	4,077	1,455
Veterinary Science	1	-	325	8
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	74	4	44,269	3,112

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

** Figures relate to 1969-70

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	8	-	743	97
Commerce	88	-	25,512	5,378
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	27	1	7,820	6
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	15	-	4,621	95
(iii) Other (including Architecture)	8	-	933	80
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	5	1	471	597
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	-	301	129
Medicine *	9	-	1,943	69
Nursing and Midwifery	11	11	1,437	1,437
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher's Training:				
(i) Basic	45	3	5,552	1,486
(ii) Non-Basic	13	11	619	576
(iii) Arts and Crafts	2	-	814	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	1	-	29	-
TOTAL (B)	231	27	50,805	9,720

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	1	-	212	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	212	-
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,757	355	10,20,770	2,62,939
Higher Secondary	239	119	1,24,155	65,006
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	2,042	446	5,98,740	2,29,016
Senior Basic	1,137	12	8,930	2,875
Middle	2,644	552	3,45,522	1,33,192
Junior Basic	2,503	63	3,80,261	1,37,004
Primary (Non-Basic)	32,499	973	37,74,570	14,75,306
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	182	25	10,597	4,925
TOTAL	42,003	2,545	62,63,545	23,10,263
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	241	144	16,335	10,319
Schools for Special Education	17	-	1,315	351
Schools for Other Education	4,795	759	1,68,393	30,222
GRAND TOTAL	47,574	3,517	67,94,046	24,39,651

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	2	2,784	396
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	55	33,127	1,186
Colleges for Professional Education	56	8,340	515
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,665	9,35,717	33,811
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,222	2,82,929	10,457
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	30,486	32,38,958	93,663
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	90	4,812	200
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	60	2,867	286
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	4,228	1,46,624	5,571
T O T A L	39,864	46,56,158	1,46,085

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	A - General Education (Collegiate)				B. Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	31,254	8,054	52	39,360	-	-	-	-
Girls	9,607	1,259	52	10,918	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Degree								
Total	94,792	59,375	966	1,55,133	756	53,934	7,934	129
Girls	46,013	9,285	966	56,264	-	874	89	92
Post-Graduate								
Total	8,062	2,905	-	10,967	275	2,455	933	-
Girls	4,010	846	-	4,856	8	57	14	-
Doctorate								
Total	287	474	-	761	34	-	72	-
Girls	109	100	-	209	3	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	64	-	-	64	663	25,361	9,881	530
Girls	30	-	-	30	97	5,319	63	284
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	235	-	-	235	28	200	124	2
Girls	46	-	-	46	-	10	-	1
TOTAL	1,34,694	70,808	1,018	2,06,520	1,756	81,950	18,944	66-0
GIRLS	59,815	11,490	1,018	72,323	108	6,260	166	382

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Forestry	Law	Medicine	*Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding	Pharmacy
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	560	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate								
Total	-	8,478	3,541	234	-	-	-	215
Girls	-	273	767	16	-	-	-	31
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	110	-	28	-	-	11
Girls	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	1
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	29	-	1	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	1,945	-	35	1,294	-	29
Girls	-	-	69	-	30	1,294	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	255	-	110	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	83	-	30	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	8,478	6,440	234	174	1,294	-	255
GIRLS	-	273	1,029	16	60	1,294	-	32

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.						
	Physical Education 18	Social Work / Social Service 19	Teacher Training - Basic 20	Teacher Training - Non-Basic 21	Others 22	Veterinary Science 23	Others 24
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	28	-	6,192	-	319	114
Girls	-	-	-	2,423	-	3	26
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	116	-	-	56
Girls	-	-	-	79	-	-	6
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	4,416	588	512	6	51
Girls	-	-	923	544	-	-	9
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	163	293	224	287	-	-	548
Girls	27	39	31	197	-	-	85
TOTAL	163	321	4,640	7,182	512	325	778
GIRLS	27	39	954	3,243	-	3	128

III - Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Total	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total
	(Professional Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	(Professional Others)
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	565	-	-	565
Girls	92	-	-	92
Graduate				
Total	81,874	-	-	81,874
Girls	4,594	-	-	4,594
Post-Graduate				
Total	3,984	-	-	3,984
Girls	183	-	-	183
Doctorate				
Total	145	-	-	145
Girls	10	-	-	10
Diploma/Certificate				
(a) Under-Graduate				
Total	45,311	207	-	45,518
Girls	8,632	-	-	8,632
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	2,234	-	-	2,234
Girls	503	-	-	503
TOTAL	1,34,113	207	-	1,34,320
GIRLS	14,014	-	-	14,014

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	8,066	6,701	14,837
Primary	28,47,387	17,71,199	46,18,586
Middle	39	3,68,036	10,84,375
High/Higher Secondary	89	1,65,285	5,43,874
TOTAL	81	23,11,291	62,61,672

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	10,205	11,450	21,655
Special Education	964	351	1,315
Other Education	1,33,342	30,222	1,68,564
Total	1,49,511	42,023	1,91,534
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	43,54,395	24,39,651	67,94,046

III-C - Number of Students by Classes

Class/Age-Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V/(6-11) years	28,47,387	17,71,199	46,18,586
Percentage	71.3	59.7	66.3
Number	9,16,339	3,68,036	10,84,375
VI-VIII/(11-14 years)			
Percentage	43.3	22.5	32.9
Number	3,78,539	1,65,285	5,43,824
IX-X/(14-17 years)			
Percentage	26.2	11.6	19.0

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	13,243	4,775	18,018
Untrained	13,060	3,570	16,630
Middle			
Trained	7,195	2,819	10,014
Untrained	17,239	4,280	21,519
Primary			
Trained	50,150	9,438	59,588
Untrained	59,194	9,358	68,552
Pre-Primary			
Trained	33	423	456
Untrained	23	47	70
Total			
Trained	70,621	17,455	88,076
Untrained	89,516	17,255	1,06,771

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources (In rs.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	3,48,22,498	-	-	1,84,68,606	26,53,915	5,59,50,019
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	2,92,83,116	-	-	9,89,000	9,00,000	3,11,72,116
All Boards of Examinations	1,56,785	-	-	67,81,071	1,364	69,29,220
Research Institutions	63,87,634	-	49,706	-	3,59,032	67,76,434
Colleges for General Education:	3,58,84,361	-	27,867	3,02,58,333	34,56,875	6,96,27,441
Colleges for Professional Education	5,31,31,535	53,916	32,649	88,74,035	9,71,312	6,31,13,447
Colleges for Other Education:	1,16,691	-	-	4,695	-	1,21,386
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary Schools	12,92,24,598	1,30,855	21,269	9,81,03,533	146,79,158	242,1,59,413
Middle/Senior Basic	1,57,59,118	1,62,577	-	1,15,26,239	27,15,974	3,01,63,908
Primary/Junior Basic	19,00,66,669	1,43,47,070	-	1,04,88,024	26,58,314	21,75,60,077
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	7,23,516	1,837	-	2,24,498	61,482	10,11,333
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	43,76,210	11,784	-	5,64,291	6,78,427	56,30,712
Schools for Special Education	6,84,234	3,559	-	95,192	1,31,757	9,14,742
Schools for Other Education	31,95,986	1,82,067	-	7,12,101	7,83,531	48,73,685
TOTAL	50,38,63,013	1,49,93,665	1,31,491	18,70,89,623	3,00,36,141	73,60,13,935

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appli- ances recu- rring	Others Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,90,24,472	1,49,90,873	40,43,149	1,78,91,518	5,69,8
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1,41,52,823	54,68,358	48,52,352	66,93,083	3,11,1
All Boards of Examinations	-	22,54,154	-	46,85,056	69,8
Research Institutions	17,04,047	29,43,325	6,83,555	14,48,407	67,8
Colleges for General Education	4,67,11,981	1,17,08,599	31,31,741	80,75,120	6,96,8
Colleges for Professional Education	2,89,87,232	1,96,77,138	34,16,997	1,30,32,180	6,31,7
Colleges for Other Education:	95,058	9,299	-	17,029	1,8
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	18,15,89,432	2,15,25,101	51,14,494	3,39,30,386	24,21,8
Middle/Senior Basic	2,35,34,625	27,37,295	8,65,188	27,26,800	3,01,6
Primary/Senior Basic	19,65,29,187	10,42,323	20,89,584	1,78,98,933	21,75,6
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	7,06,430	1,07,610	56,245	1,40,998	10,1
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	30,38,731	11,27,200	3,56,417	11,08,364	56,8
Schools for Special Education	3,31,076	1,99,724	12,378	3,71,564	9,1
Schools for Other Education	34,33,656	3,72,161	1,47,853	9,20,015	48,8
TOTAL	52,01,38,807	8,41,63,170	2,47,71,453	10,69,40,503	73,60,1

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	50,38,63,015	1,48,93,665	1,31,491
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	63,80,023	1,69,407	-
(ii) Buildings	1,55,37,868	2,25,940	9,832
(iii) Hostels	23,37,079	6,025	1,43,676
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	376,46,664	31,146	3,63,081
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	1,75,14,714	1,15,825	8,079
(vi) Other items	27,68,152	1,53,041	34,930
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	8,21,84,505	7,01,384	5,59,538
GRAND TOTAL	58,60,47,518	1,55,95,049	6,91,039

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	5	6	7 (In Rs.)
TOTAL DIRECT	18,70,89,623	3,00,36,141	73,60,13,933
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	65,49,435
(ii) Buildings	34,05,535	47,58,907	2,29,38,282
(iii) Hostels	35,23,044	6,06,556	66,16,380
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	27,89,198	9,63,001	4,17,93,090
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	13,31,326	24,45,647	2,14,15,291
(vi) Other items	14,53,756	21,48,873	65,58,752
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,15,02,559	1,09,22,984	10,58,71,233
GRAND TOTAL	19,85,92,182	4,09,59,125	84,18,84,963

A & N. ISLANDS

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities				
Institutions Deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations				
Research Institutions				
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1		84	29
Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard				
Colleges for Professional Education				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engg., Tech. and Arch.				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine*				
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
TOTAL (A)				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbi and Homeopathy.

1 - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/ Pre-Professional)Standard	.	.	.
Agriculture	.	.	.
Commerce	.	.	.
Engineering, Technology and Architecture	.	.	.
(i) Polytechnics	.	.	.
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	.	.	.
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	.	.	.
Fine Arts	.	.	.
(i) Music and Dancing	.	.	.
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	.	.	.
Medicine*	.	.	.
Nursing and Midwifery	.	.	.
Compounding	.	.	.
Public Health	.	.	.
Physical Education	.	.	.
Social Works/Service	.	.	.
Teachers' Training	.	.	.
(i) Basic	1	.	100
(ii) Non-Basic	.	.	.
(iii) Arts and Crafts	.	.	.
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	.	.	.
Veterinary Science	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.
TOTAL (B)			100

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

1 - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	9	1	3,575	1,434
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	20	-	5,151	2,079
Middle	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	127	-	8,849	3,780
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	-	204	93
T O T A L	159	1	17,782	7,336
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	33	-	478	135
G R A N D T O T A L	194	1	18,444	7,582

II. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	1	1	1
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	1	1
Institutions of National Importance	1	1	1
All Boards of Examinations	1	1	1
Research Institutions	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	1	1	1
Colleges for Professional Education	1	1	1
Colleges for Other Education	1	1	1
High/Higher Secondary Schools	5	1,380	84
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	16	2,981	162
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	121	6,946	338
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1	29	2
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1	1	1
Schools for Special Education	1	1	1
Schools for Other Education	33	478	1
T O T A L	176	11,814	586

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University
Total
Girls
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
Degree
Total	84	.	.	84	.	.	.	.
Girls	29	.	.	29	.	.	.	.
Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
Doctorate
Total
Girls
Diploma/Certificate
(i) Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
TOTAL	84	.	.	84	.	.	.	.
GIRLS	29	.	.	29	.	.	.	.

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education.- Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compound Pharming
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
Graduate
Total
Girls
Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
Doctorate
Total
Girls
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate
Total
Girls
(ii) Post-Graduate
Total
Girls
TOTAL
GIRLS

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					Veterinary Science	Others
	Physical	Social Work/ Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Teacher Training Others		
1	18	10	40	22	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total			100				
Girls			32				
Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL			100				
GIRLS			32				

III - Number of Students by stage of education(Contd)

Items	Total(Professional	Other Education(Collegiate)		Grand Total(Profess
	Education)	Oriental Studies	Others		& Other Education)
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	100			100
Girls	32			32
Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
TOTAL	200			100
GIRLS	32			32

III-A Number of Students by Stage of Education. (Contd.)

Items	D. General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	125	116	241
Primary	7,332	5,514	12,846
Middle	1,877	1,190	3,067
High/Higher Secondary	1,062	566	1,628
T O T A L	10,396	7,386	17,782

III-B Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd)

Items	E. Professional/Vocational and Special Education (Schools Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	343	135	478
T O T A L	343	135	478
GRAND TOTAL(III+III-A+III-B)	10,862	7,582	18,444

III-C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age Groups	Boys			Girls			Total		
		2	3		3	4		3	4
I-V/(6-11) Yrs.	Number	7,332	5,514	12,846	Percentage	103.3	85.1	94.6	
VI-VIII/(11-14) Yrs.	Number	1,877	1,190	3,067	Percentage	50.6	37.0	44.3	
IX-XI/XII(14-17) Yrs.	Number	1,062	566	1,628	Percentage	27.6	19.8	24.2	

IV. Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stage

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	68	13	81
Un-Trained	16	5	21
Middle			
Trained	97	41	138
Un-Trained	27	22	49
Primary			
Trained	272	151	423
Un-Trained	105	43	148
Pre-Primary			
Trained	4	4	4
Un-Trained	-	5	5
<hr/>			
T O T A L			
TRAINED	437	209	646
UNTRAINED	143	75	223

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(In Rs.)						
Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Fees	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	9	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1,26,400	-	-	13,600	-	1,40,000
Colleges for Professional Education	1,54,389	-	-	-	-	1,54,389
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	15,45,643	-	-	18,162	740	15,64,545
Middle/Senior Basic	10,24,595	-	-	61,653	46,500	11,32,848
Primary/Junior Basic	21,19,891	-	-	1,163	5,312	21,26,969
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	9,457	3,500	-	8,099	4,390	26,346
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	27,207	-	-	-	-	27,207
T O T A L	50,07,585	3,500	-	1,02,577	57,642	51,72,304

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

					(In Rs.)
Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment/ appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	73,048	26,083	15,300	25,569	1,40,000
Colleges for Professional Education	1,33,112	14,456	2,793	4,023	1,54,389
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	11,95,287	1,65,551	1,22,139	81,568	15,64,545
Middle/Senior Basic	9,34,888	47,527	44,447	1,06,536	11,32,848
Primary/Junior Basic	18,18,336	1,62,336	96,315	49,982	21,26,969
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	16,410	5,529	869	3,538	26,346
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	24,389	-	2,818	-	27,207
T O T A L	41,94,920	4,21,482	2,84,681	2,71,221	51,72,304

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources.

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	37,585	3,500	-
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	2,48,566	-	-
(ii) Buildings	12,55,501	-	-
(iii) Hostels	99,332	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,09,005	-	-
(v) Equipment and other appliances(non-recurring)	22,614	-	-
(vi) Other items	6,35,796	-	-
T O T A L (INDIRECT)	24,70,814	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	74,78,399	3,500	-

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources(Contd)

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,03,577	57,642	51,72,304
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	2,48,566
(ii) Buildings	-	1,600	12,57,101
(iii) Hostels	-	-	99,332
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends & other financial concessions	-	-	2,09,005
(v) Equipments & other Appliances	-	-	22,614
(vi) Other Items	-	-	6,35,796
T O T A L (INDIRECT)	-	1,600	24,72,414
GRAND TOTAL	1,03,577	59,242	76,44,718

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	1		
Institutions deemed as Universities	1		
Institutions of National Importance	1		
All Boards of Examinations	1		
Research Institutions	-		
Colleges for General Education	1	69	21
Colleges for Professional Education	1	99	10
Colleges for Other Education	-		
High/Higher Secondary Schools	16	3,518	260
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	41	3,410	253
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	463	14,922	667
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	3	97	4
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1		
Schools for Special Education	1		
Schools for Other Education	1		
TOTAL	525	22,115	1,215

* Relate to 1969-70.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:	-	-	-	-
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	7	-	1,660	421
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	9	-	2,378	723
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	47	-	4,467	986
Junior Basic	503	-	13,706	2,900
Primary (Non-Basic)	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3	-	98	30
T O T A L	569	-	23,309	5,140
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	-	-	-	-
G R A N D T O T A L	571	-	23,478	5,157

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg/Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
Pre-University								
Total	14			14			6	9
Girls								
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Degree								
Total	72			72				
Girls	6							
Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL	86			86				
RLS	6			6				

III - Number of Pupils by Stage of Education - Contd.

-266-

Stage of Education	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Law							
Medicine*							
Dentistry							
Public Health							
Nursing							
Compounding							
Pharmacy							
Professional Education (Certificate)							

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - contd.

Items	Under-graduate		Graduate		Post-graduate		Doctorate		Diploma/certificate		TOTAL GIRLS
	Total	GIRLS	Total	GIRLS	Total	GIRLS	Total	GIRLS	Total	GIRLS	
Physical Education	18										
Social Education											
Social Works/											
Professional Education(Collegiate)											
Teacher Training											
Veterinary											
Science											
Others											
	20										

III-A-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Pre-Primary	68	30	98
Primary	14,751	4,163	18,914
Middle	2,332	752	3,084
High/Higher Secondary	953	190	1,143
T O T A L	18,169	5,140	23,309

III-B-Number of Students by Stage of Education -- (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Professional Education	19	3	22
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	-	-	-
T O T A L	19	3	22

G R A N D T O T A L 18,321 5,157 23,478

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Total(Professional Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Professional & Other Education)
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
TOTAL				
GIRLS				

-270-

III - C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age Group 1	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4
I-V(6-11)years	Number 14,751 Percentage 48.0	4,168 14.9	18,919 32.2
VI-VIII(11-14) years	Number 2,332 Percentage 14.5	752 4.6	3,144 9.6
IX-XI/XII(14-17)years	Number 958 Percentage 6.5	190 1.3	1,148 3.9

IV- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by stages

Items 1	Men 2	Women 3	Total 4
Higher Secondary	Trained 127 Untrained 139	7 14	134 153
Middle	Trained 95 Untrained 150	13 5	108 155
Primary	Trained 290 Untrained 379	15 26	305 405
Pre-Primary	Trained - Untrained -	- 3	- 3
TOTAL	TRAINED 512 UNTRAINED 668	35 48	547 716

* V.A. Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Source

Type of Institutions	(In Rs.)					Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities						
Institutions Deemed as Universities						
Institutions of National Importance						
All Boards of Examinations						
Research Institutions						
Colleges for General Education	2,54,368 *					2,54,368
Colleges for Professional Education	1,11,789					1,11,789
Colleges for Other Education						
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	12,06,756					12,06,756
Middle/Senior Basic	5,23,563					5,23,563
Primary/Junior Basic	18,57,840					18,57,840
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	9,579					9,579
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education						
Schools for Special Education						
Schools for Other Education						
T O T A L	39,63,895					39,63,895

* Figures relate to 1969-70.

* V.B. Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment/ other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
	2	3	4	5	6
Universities					
Institutions Deemed as Universities					
Institutions of National Importance					
All Boards of Examinations					
Research Institutions					
Colleges for General Education	1,63,178	56,233		34,327	2,54,368
Colleges for Professional Education	20,143	28,880	27,439	35,327	1,11,789
Colleges for Other Education					
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	9,51,812	41,045	1,05,740	1,08,159	12,06,756
Middle/Senior Basic	4,13,154	37,326	23,770	44,253	5,23,563
Primary/Junior Basic	16,60,302	96,239	63,390	37,909	18,57,840
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	6,057	290	1,698	1,534	9,579
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education					
Schools for Special Education					
Schools for Other Education					
T O T A L	32,14,646	2,60,203	2,27,037	2,62,009	39,63,895

* Figures relate to 1969-70

* V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by sources

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	39,63,895		
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	7,29,343		
(ii) Buildings	32,50,000		
(iii) Hostels	67,882		
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	14,28,474		
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	4,14,437		
(VI) Other items	96,864		
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	59,87,000		
GRAND TOTAL	99,50,895		

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources-Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments/other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT			39,63,895
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection			7,29,343
(ii) Buildings			32,50,000
(iii) Hostels			67,882
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions			14,28,474
(v) Equipment and other Appliances(Non-recurring)			4,14,437
(vi) Other Items			96,864
TOTAL INDIRECT			59,87,000
GRAND TOTAL			99,50,895

* Figures relate to 1969-70.

CHANDIGARH

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	5,520	1,497
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	528	279
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	7	3	11,939	3,492
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education				
A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,407	21
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (Including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	1	-	293	174
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	3	-	1,700	195

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I -- Number of Institutions and Enrolment -- Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment
	Total	Girls	
	2	3	4
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard :	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture	-	-	-
(i) Polytechnics	2	1	436
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	2	1	739
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-
Fine Arts	-	-	-
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1	3	130
Medicine *	-	-	-
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-
Teacher's Training	-	-	-
(i) Basic	1	1	146
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	6	3	1,451

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homoeopathy.

Number of institutions and enrolment-(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	6	3	9,207	3,846
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	15	5	-	-
Senior Basic	-	-	11,756	5,620
Middle	16	-	-	-
Junior Basic	-	-	8,936	4,342
Primary (Non-Basic)	37	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2	-	9,192	3,790
TOTAL	76	8	93	41
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	39,184	17,639
Schools for Special Education	1	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	29	-
GRAND TOTAL	95	14	60,351	23,806

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4	2,514	92
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	-	-	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	20	3,181	98
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Edn.	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	24	5,695	190

III- Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fin Art
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	1,961	1,015	-	2,976	-	-	-	-
Girls	581	156	-	737	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	175	143	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-
Degree								
Total	5,665	3,083	226	8,974	-	161	1,356	-
Girls	1,987	618	226	2,831	-	-	1	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	2,199	310	16	2,525	-	75	109	33
Girls	963	102	16	1,081	-	1	-	33
Literate								
Total	242	113	-	355	-	8	3	13
Girls	112	19	-	131	-	-	-	5
Diploma/Certificates								
Under-Graduate								
Total	410	-	-	410	-	-	1,175	130
Girls	68	-	-	68	-	-	541	17
Post-Graduate								
Total	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Girls	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10,489	4,521	242	15,252	-	419	2,786	176
GIRLS	3,714	895	242	4,851	-	3	562	-

III- Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)					
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing Compounding
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under-graduate	-	1,245	39	-	-	54
Total	-	32	1	-	-	50
Girls	-	11	237	-	-	-
Total	-	2	42	-	-	-
Girls	-	2	15	-	-	-
Total	-	1	3	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	183
Total	-	-	-	-	-	183
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	183
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1,258	291	-	-	237
Girls	-	35	46	-	-	233

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Series	Professional Education (Collegiate) - Contd.					Veterinary Science	Others
	Physical Education	Social Work / Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Teacher Training (Others)		
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	28	-	256	-	-	-	82
Total	10	-	172	-	-	-	45
Girls	7	-	21	-	-	-	4
Pre-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	146	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	146	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55	-	469	-	-	-	94
Girls	17	-	343	-	-	-	49

III - Number of Students by Stage of education - (Contd.)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education Collegiate	
		Oriental Studies	Others
	25	26	27
Under-Graduate			
Total	318	-	-
Girls	22	-	-
Graduate			
Total	3,287	37	-
Girls	318	2	-
Post-Graduate			
Total	567	-	-
Girls	110	-	-
Doctorate			
Total	71	-	-
Girls	13	-	-
Diploma/Certificate			
i) Under-Graduate			
Total	1,634	-	-
Girls	887	-	-
ii) Post-Graduate			
Total	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,877	37	-
GIRLS	1,350	2	-

III- A Number of students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	907	662	1,569
Primary	11,533	9,346	20,879
Middle	5,580	4,602	10,182
High/Higher Secondary	3,533	2,993	6,526
TOTAL	21,553	17,603	39,156

III - B Number of students by stage of Education - (Cont'd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
2	3	4	
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	29	-	29
Other Education	-	-	-
TOTAL	29	-	29
GRAND TOTAL (III-A+III-B)	36,545	23,806	60,351

-283-
III- Number of Students by Classes.

Item		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
I-V/(6-11)	Number	11,533	9,346	20,879
	Percentage	57.0	58.3	57.4
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	5,530	4,602	10,132
	Percentage	53.4	58.1	55.4
IX-XI/XII(14-17)	Number	3,533	2,993	6,526
	Percentage	37.0	41.5	38.9

IV- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages.

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	127	215	342
	Un-trained	3	5	8
Middle	Trained	124	254	378
	Un-trained	3	7	10
Primary	Trained	25	611	637
	Un-trained	-	11	11
Pre-Primary	Trained	-	19	19
	Un-trained	-	2	2
Total	Trained	277	1,099	1,376
	Un-trained	6	25	31

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	-	5,97,454	57,74,101	1,67,38,724	-	2,31,10,279	
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Institutions of National Importance	1,37,58,250	-	-	-	-	1,37,58,250	
Boards of Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Colleges for General Education	24,31,587	-	76,195	26,51,975	1,71,004	53,30,761	
Colleges for Professional Education	62,76,745	1,27,329	-	6,06,442	46,760	70,57,276	
Colleges for other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	
High/Higher Secondary	43,28,648	-	-	4,27,023	1,04,975	48,60,646	
Middle/Senior Basic	7,39,201	-	-	4,72,832	27,160	12,39,193	
Primary/Junior Basic	8,21,074	-	-	2,77,900	-	10,98,974	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	30,667	-	-	-	-	30,667	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Schools for Special Education	37,338	-	-	-	-	37,338	
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	28,423,510	7,24,783	58,50,296	2,11,74,896	3,49,899	5,65,23,384	

V-B Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & Other appliances recurring	Other Items	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	59,43,742	48,29,880	84,253	1,22,52,404	2,31,10,2
Institutions Deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	22,30,750	50,76,915	30,45,911	34,04,674	1,37,58,2
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	34,05,396	9,65,490	2,52,987	7,06,888	53,30,7
Colleges for Professional Education	29,70,728	14,23,841	9,13,286	17,49,421	70,57,2
Colleges for other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	41,86,245	3,41,263	1,37,055	1,96,083	48,60,5
Middle/Senior Basic	10,64,935	73,954	29,575	70,729	12,39,1
Primary/Junior Basic	10,19,743	40,538	32,710	5,983	10,98,9
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	19,254	8,413	2,000	1,000	30,66
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	13,600	15,738	1,476	6,524	37,33
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,35,54,393	1,27,76,032	44,99,253	1,83,93,706	5,65,23,30

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

(in Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	2,84,23,510	7,24,783	58,50,296
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	29,10,177	21,70,887	15,55,632
(iii) Hostels	48,139	73,251	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	19,44,964	58,799	1,43,501
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	5,82,044	7,99,358	12,190
(vi) Other items	32,999	12,273	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	55,18,323	31,14,568	17,11,323
GRAND TOTAL	3,39,41,833	38,39,351	75,61,619

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (Contd.)

(In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,11,74,896	3,49,899	5,65,23,384
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	2,45,663	27,589	69,10,948
(iii) Hostels	3,27,197	-	4,48,587
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,14,59,649	65,928	23,72,741
(v) Equipments & Other Appliances	69,345	-	14,62,937
(vi) Others Items	6,21,870	3,517	6,70,658
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	14,24,724	96,934	1,18,65,878
GRAND TOTAL	2,25,99,620	4,46,833	6,83,89,258

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Boys	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities				
Institutions Deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations				
Research Institutions				
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard				
Colleges for Professional Education				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engg., Tech. and Arch.				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other(including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine*				
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Work/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (A)				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard.				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics				
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Art)				
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teachers' Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (B)				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Sedondary	-	-	-	-
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	4	-	-	-
Senior Basic	24	-	307	223
Middle	-	-	4,363	1,434
Junior Basic	126	-	-	-
Primary(Non-Basic)	-	-	4,584	1,273
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	154	-	9,714	2,930
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	4	-	83	-
G R A N D T O T A L	158	-	9,797	2,930

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4	767	49
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	24	4,363	162
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	126	4,584	142
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	4	83	@
T O T A L	158	9,797	363

@ 4 Teacher which are regular in either Senior Basic or Junior Basic

III. Number of students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total							9
Girls							
Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL							
GIRLS							

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

III. Number of students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Physical	Social Work/	Teacher's Training			Veterinary	Others
	Education	Social Service	Basic	Non-Basic	Others	Science	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL							
GIRLS							

III-Number of Students by stage of education - (Contd.)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Oriental Studies)	Collegiate (Others)	Grand Total
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
TOTAL GIRLS				

III-A Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	D-General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Pre-Primary	97	87	184
Primary	5,211	2,264	7,475
Middle	932	356	1,288
High/Higher Secondary	544	223	767
T O T A L	6,784	2,930	9,714

III-B Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	E. Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	2	4
Professional Education	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	83	-	83
T O T A L	83	-	83
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	6,867	2,930	9,797

III-C Number of Students by classes

Items		Boys		Girls		Total
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
1		2		2		4
I-V/(6-11)	Number	5,614		2,394		8,008
	Percentage	111.8		45.3		77.7
VI-VIII/(11-14)	Number	742		305		1,047
	Percentage	31.4		11.8		21.1
IX-XI/XII(14-17)	Number	331		144		475
	Percentage	16.0		6.4		11.0

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	39	5	44
	Un-Trained	5	-	5
Middle	Trained	68	12	80
	Un-Trained	2	-	2
Primary	Trained	96	90	186
	Un-Trained	24	7	31
Pre-Primary	Trained	-	5	5
	Un-Trained	-	-	-
<hr/>				
T O T A L				
	TRAINED	203	112	315
	UNTRAINED	31	7	38

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources-

Type of Institutions	(In Rs.)						Total
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	49	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:							
High/Higher Secondary	2,77,020	-	-	-	-	-	2,77,020
Middle/Senior Basic	5,04,964	6,184	-	7,030	7,190	-	5,25,368
Primary/Junior Basic	4,25,254	-	-	-	7,409	-	4,32,663
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	196	-	-	-	-	-	196
School for Other Education	196	-	-	-	-	-	196
T O T A L	12,07,434	6,184	-	7,030	14,599	-	12,35,247

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)					
Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ & other appliances (recurring)	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Institutions Deemed as University	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Institutions of National Importance	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Boards of Examinations	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Research Institutions	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Colleges for General Education	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Colleges for Professional Education	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Colleges for Other Education	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Schools for General Education	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
High/Higher Secondary	2,41,660	27,576	4,048	3,736	2,77,620
Middle/Senior	4,84,593	20,746	6,755	13,274	5,25,368
Primary/Junior Basic	4,01,706	18,750	2,488	9,719	4,32,663
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Schools for Special Education	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Schools for Other Education	196	•••	•••	•••	•••
T O T A L	11,23,155	67,072	13,291	26,729	12,30,247

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	12,07,434	6,184	
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	82,544		
(ii) Buildings	5,95,005		
(iii) Hostels	14,178		
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	27,092		
(v) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)	59,461		
(vi) Other Items	2,88,302		
T O T A L (INDIRECT)	10,66,582		
GRAND TOTAL	22,74,016	6,184	

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education - Contd.

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Total	
		Endowments and Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	7,030	14,599	12,35,247
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection			82,544
(ii) Buildings			5,95,005
(iii) Hostels			14,178
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions			27,092
(v) Equipments and Other Appliances			59,461
(vi) Other Items			2,88,302
T O T A L (INDIRECT)			10,66,582
GRAND TOTAL	7,030	14,599	23,01,829

D E L H I

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2		8,191	3,895
Institutions Deemed as Universities	2		2,283	564
Institutions of National Importance	2		2,497	241
All Boards of Examinations	1		-	-
Research Institutions	3		69	1
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	45	18	64,941	26,755
Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	1			
Commerce	1		1,102	33
Engg., Tech., and A. ch	2		1,619	37
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	1			
(ii) Other(including Applied Art)	2		271	51
Forestry	1			
Law	1			
Medicine*	4		1,783	974
Dentistry	1			
Public Health	1			
Nursing	1		220	219
Pharmacy	1			
Physical Education	1			
Social Work/Services	1		89	42
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	1			
(ii) Non-Basic	1		731	301
Veterinary Science	1			
Others	1		358	34
T O T A L (A)	13	2	6,181	1,691

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

E-Number of Institutions and Enrolment -- (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	1			
Commerce	2		220	5
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	345	2	1,557	48
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	63	2	3,705	70
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	1		45	2
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery	1		83	8
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	1		466	37
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts		2	1	
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2		191	
Veterinary Science				
Others	1		12	
T O T A L (B)	420	4	6,395	1,9

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

1-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies	11	1	876	222
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	11	1	876	222
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	501	196	3,51,264	1,47,417
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	458	194	97,470	44,464
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	1,355	574	3,77,170	1,73,654
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	44	-	3,066	1,461
T O T A L	2,358	964	8,28,970	3,66,996
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education				
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	6	1	1,340	85
Schools for Special Education				
Schools for Special Education	26	6	2,334	669
Schools for other Education				
Schools for other Education	90	90	9,620	9,620
G R A N D T O T A L	2,579	1,087	9,33,698	4,12,659

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in 1971/72

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	678	37
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	5	328	20
High/Higher Secondary Schools	63	26,909	1,390
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	67	6,660	364
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	430	33,440	2,096
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1	200	50
Schools for Special Education	1	226	1
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-
T O T A L	563	1,23,441	4,775

III - Number of Students by stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Hone Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	23	341		662				
Girls	5	264		269				
Under-graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Degree								
Total	49,871	7,460	734	58,065	29	6,429	2,798	300
Girls	24,464	1,773	734	26,971		151	41	87
Post-Graduate								
Total	3,302	724	78	4,104	144	246	75	17
Girls	1,980	254	78	2,312	20	4	9	17
Doctorate								
Total	1,202	254		1,536	405	6	212	4
Girls	445	50		495	17		24	2
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	972			972		220	5,262	45
Girls	240			240		51	1,136	23
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	119			119	11	206	342	8
Girls	41			41	1		20	1
T O T A L	55,569	9,077	812	65,458	539	7,107	3,639	274
G I R L S	27,175	2,341	812	30,328	38	206	1,280	135

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Cont

Items	Professional Education (Colligate)							Pharmacy
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Graduate								
Total		1,576	1,773			139		
Girls		96	924			139		
Post-Graduate								
Total		20	122					
Girls		3	40					
Doctorate								
Total		19	85					
Girls		2	10					
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total						158		129
Girls						157		2
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total			422			19		
Girls			156			19		
T O T A L		1,615	2,459			316		129
G I R L S		101	1,145			315		2

* Includes Allopathy., Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

III-Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Physical Education		Social Work/Social Service		Teacher Training			Veterinary Science	Others
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
Under-Graduate									
Total									
Girls									
Graduate									
Total		67		559				258	
Girls		19		331				23	
Post-Graduate									
Total		97							
Girls		42							
Doctorate									
Total								48	
Girls								3	
Diploma/Certificate									
(i) Under-Graduate									
Total			260		253			95	
Girls			148		227			10	
(ii) Post-Graduate									
Total				91				590	
Girls				19				116	
T O T A L		164	260	650	253			991	
G I R L S		61	148	350	227			152	

III- Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Prof. & 9th Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
	28	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total		108		108
Girls		9		9
Graduate				
Total	13,928	161		14,089
Girls	1,611	41		1,652
Post-Graduate				
Total	721	85		806
Girls	135	13		148
Doctorate				
Total	779	25		804
Girls	58			58
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	6,479			6,479
Girls	1,824			1,824
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	1,689			1,689
Girls	382			382
T O T A L	23,596	379		23,975
G I R L S	4,160	63		4,223

II A Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	7,556	7,158	14,714
Primary	2,42,053	2,03,941	4,45,994
Middle	1,23,364	95,040	2,18,404
High/Higher Secondary	89,973	61,506	1,51,479
T O T A L	4,62,946	3,67,645	8,30,591

III-B-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,255	85	1,340
Special Education	1,665	669	2,334
Other Education	291	9,709	10,000
T O T A L	3,211	10,463	13,674
G R A N D T O T A L (III+III-A+III-B)	5,21,039	4,12,659	9,33,698

III-C-Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group		Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
1-V(6-11) years	Number	2,42,053	2,03,941	4,45,994
	Percentage	66.8	60.9	
VI-VIII(11-14) years	Number	1,23,364	65,040	2,18,404
	Percentage	34.5	25.2	
IX-XI/XII(14-17) years	Number	89,973	61,506	1,51,479
	Percentage	22.5	22.1	

IV- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	4,485	2,881	7,366
	Untrained	409	278	687
Middle	Trained	5,545	4,051	9,596
	Untrained	213	192	405
Primary	Trained	6,172	7,870	14,042
	Untrained	38	122	160
Pre-Primary	Trained	1	444	445
	Untrained	-	31	31
T O T A L	Trained	16,203	15,246	31,449
	Untrained	660	623	1,283

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	1,05,54,703			44,03,697	6,09,092	2,36,47,492
Institutions Deemed as Universities	3,30,22,629			4,29,093	59,299	3,35,11,926
Institutions of National Importance	3,01,15,000			7,79,829	27,79,248	3,38,74,077
All Boards of Examinations				27,75,725	6,50,587	34,26,312
Research Institutions	25,07,453			44,035		25,51,488
Colleges for General Education	2,94,89,822		3,500	1,32,27,731	42,20,377	4,69,49,320
Colleges for Professional Education	3,39,67,375			21,67,332	3,07,146	3,69,41,853
Colleges for other Education	6,20,894	22,500		155	3,03,208	9,46,754
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	9,36,97,918	10,18,618		31,77,281	32,78,818	12,61,72,635
Middle/Senior Basic	1,74,10,434	58,34,197		16,20,656	4,78,065	2,53,43,352
Primary/Junior Basic	1,54,628	5,09,91,150		3,51,789	4,26,921	5,24,24,388
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	27,938	4,98,064		70,192		5,56,194
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	13,35,987			25,492	36,172	14,47,651
Schools for Special Education	33,59,416	54,012		1,17,091	4,22,723	39,54,042
Schools for Other Education	2,78,000	18,600				2,96,600
TOTAL	26,	5,84,37,141	3,500	5	1,41,60,156	39,25,82,554

V-B-Direct expenditure on educational institutions by levels

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	81,55,323	43,41,010	67,17,681	44,33,473	2,36,47,492
Institutions Deemed as Universities	48,48,363	1,32,27,319	5,69,098	1,48,67,146	3,35,11,926
Institutions of National Importance	1,12,27,054	71,03,906	20,11,962	1,35,31,155	3,38,74,077
All Boards of Examinations	-	4,70,211	22,226	29,33,890	34,26,360
Research Institutions	7,56,053	3,58,504	1,79,206	7,57,725	20,51,488
Colleges for General Education	2,92,36,957	58,27,186	20,37,363	90,27,514	4,69,49,320
Colleges for Professional Education	1,79,49,354	70,68,929	48,79,347	70,44,223	3,69,41,853
Colleges for Other Education	4,21,108	1,12,563	6,604	4,06,479	9,46,754
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	3,86,17,042	1,32,10,577	4,05,74,371	3,37,70,645	12,61,72,635
Middle/Senior Basic	2,21,69,088	9,60,325	8,40,764		2,53,43,357
Primary/Junior Basic	4,60,79,651	48,51,314	5,42,833	13,73,175	5,24,24,380
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,53,509	1,12,637	7,856	9,10,040	5,96,194
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	10,88,780	1,54,175	1,74,351	22,142	14,47,651
Schools for Special Education	7,38,948	10,99,864	20,16,898	30,345	39,54,042
Schools for Other Education	2,26,600	-	-	98,332	39,54,042
				70,000	2,96,600
T O T A L	80,59,41,30	5,64,25,408	6,05,30,610	1,00,76,219	3,15,34,132

V-C-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
TOTAL DIRECT			
INDIRECT:	26,40,91,584		
(i) Direction and Inspection *			
(ii) Buildings	1,10,31,552		
(iii) Hostels	8,25,239	5,390	
(iv) Scholarships, Tipends and other Financial Concessions	85,08,278	15,315	1,28,397
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	83,42,557	65,017	49,862
(vi) Other Items	66,14,859	3,968	33,386
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	3,61,22,535	89,690	2,16,645
GRAND TOTAL	30,02,14,119	5,85,26,831	2,20,145

V-U-Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	5,49,91,751	1,41,60,156	39,15,84,132
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection *			*
(ii) Buildings	4,02,415	12,45,576	1,34,79,543
(iii) Hostels	12,65,928	1,82,142	22,78,749
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends, and Other Financial Concessions	22,64,298	11,87,243	1,21,03,534
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	3,47,158	2,11,791	90,16,385
(vi) Other Items	6,09,936	1,31,171	73,98,320
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	48,09,733	29,57,923	4,42,76,531
GRAND TOTAL	5,97,91,484	1,71,18,084	43,58,60,663

* Figures not available

GOA, DAMAN & Diu

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5
Universities	**	-	199	56
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	5	1	4,201	448
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1	-	469	29
Engg., Tech. and Ards.	1	-	122	1
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music & Dance	-	-	-	-
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine *	1	-	318	68
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	1	-	92	16
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	1	-	125	59
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	5	-	1,126	173

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Jnani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.
 ** There are two University Teaching Departments.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
(B) Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	1	-	113	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	-	-	-	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	-
Fine arts:				
Music and Dancing	-	-	-	-
Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	-
Medicine: *				
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher s Training:				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	2	-	302	134
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (B)	3	-	415	134

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education :				
Oriental Studies	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	1	-	354	141
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	1	-	274	56
High	180	14	79,457	34,415
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	204	-	35,352	12,380
Junior Basic	-	-	-	-
Primary (Non-basic)	765	-	67,850	31,054
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	110	-	5,538	2,675
TOTAL	1,261	14	1,88,825	80,731
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	13	2	1,086	403
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	66	-	2,216	735
GRAND TOTAL	1,353	17	1,98,268	83,670

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	139	20
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	129	48,051	1,545
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	188	31,349	1,142
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	693	39,580	1,347
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	103	5,102	106
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	105	13
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	66	2,216	66
TOTAL	1,182	1,26,542	4,239

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech. & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	1,746	1,231	-	2,977	-	-	-	-
Girls	711	228	-	939	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	766	559	-	1,325	-	469	122	-
Girls	365	146	-	511	-	29	1	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	145	48	-	193	-	-	-	-
Girls	51	1	-	52	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	-
Girls	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,680	1,840	-	4,500	-	469	235	-
GIRLS	1,128	376	-	1,504	-	29	1	-

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						
	Forestry	Law	Medicine *	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	298	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	61	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	318	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	68	-	-	-	-

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)						Veterinary Science	Others
	Physical Education	Social Works/Social Service	Basic	Teacher Training	Non-Basic	Others		
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Under-Graduate								
Total	11	11	11	302	11	11	11	
Girls	11	11	11	134	11	11	11	
Graduate								
Total	11	11	11	80	11	11	11	
Girls	11	11	11	40	11	11	11	
Post-Graduate								
Total	11	11	11	14	11	11	11	
Girls	11	11	11	2	11	11	11	
Doctorate								
Total	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Girls	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	11	11	11	31	11	11	11	
Girls	11	11	11	17	11	11	11	
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Girls	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
TOTAL	11	11	11	427	11	11	11	
GIRLS	11	11	11	193	11	11	11	

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education (Collegiate)		Grand Total (Professional & other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
	25	25	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	302	--	--	302
Girls	134	--	--	134
Graduate				
Total	1,018	--	--	1,018
Girls	137	--	--	137
Post-Graduate				
Total	46	--	--	46
Girls	10	--	--	10
Doctorate				
Total	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	175	--	--	175
Girls	26	--	--	26
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	1,541	--	--	1,541
GIRLS	307	--	--	307

III-A - Number of Students by Stage of Education Contd.

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1.	2.	3.	4.
Pre-Primary	4,481	4,482	8,963
Primary	67,848	54,455	1,22,303
Middle	23,342	14,391	37,733
High/Higher Secondary	12,433	7,393	19,826
TOTAL	1,08,104	80,721	1,88,825

III-B - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1.	2.	3.	4.
Professional Education	783	403	1,186
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	1,481	735	2,216
TOTAL	2,264	1,138	3,402
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	1,14,598	83,670	1,98,268

III-C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes	Age Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1		2	3	4
	Number	67,848	54,455	1,22
I-V (6-11) years	Percentage	122.7	106.9	11
	Number	23,342	14,391	37
VI-VIII (11-14) years	Percentage	78.6	50.3	6
	Number	12,433	7,393	19
IX-XI/XII(14-17) years	Percentage	45.7	28.6	3

IV-Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary			
Trained	540	342	88
Untrained	309	160	46
Middle			
Trained	452	454	90
Untrained	372	182	55
Primary			
Trained	729	718	1,44
Untrained	631	566	1,19
Pre-Primary			
Trained			
Untrained	22	189	21
Total			
Trained	1,720	1,514	3,23
Untrained	1,334	1,097	2,43

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution:	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	6,50,000	-	-	55,405	3,041	7,08,446
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	13,17,717	-	10,875	15,67,80	2,82,683	31,78,455
Colleges for Professional Education	78,81,602	-	15,250	4,98,019	33,671	84,28,542
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education						
High/Higher Secondary	76,25,774	-	-	29,18,284	3,98,990	1,09,43,048
Middle/Senior Basic	33,14,534	-	-	47,332	36,791	33,98,707
Primary/Junior Basic	92,98,008	-	-	37,988	35,866	93,71,862
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,98,422	-	-	-	1,55,343	4,53,765
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	10,43,513	-	-	16,202	6,460	10,66,175
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	23,738	-	-	-	-	23,738
TOTAL	3,14,53,358	-	26,125	51,40,410	9,52,845	3,75,72,

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,39,644	66,642	31,328	4,70,852	7,08,446
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	14,82,806	4,05,400	3,45,357	9,44,892	31,78,455
Colleges for Professional Education	19,40,905	35,05,344	21,15,632	8,66,764	84,28,542
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education					
High/Higher Secondary	70,61,771	9,41,478	12,63,851	16,75,948	1,09,43,04
Middle/Senior Basic	25,28,302	3,15,391	3,29,632	2,25,382	33,98,7
Primary/Junior Basic	76,93,218	3,19,325	11,79,603	1,79,716	93,71,8
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,22,426	-	-	31,339	4,53,7
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	3,64,982	2,09,343	2,48,110	2,43,740	10,66,
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	22,097	-	1,641	-	23,
	16,56,151	57,62,820	55,15,154	46,38,613	33,75,72,7

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources				(In Rs.)
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	
	1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	3,14,53,358	-	-	26,125
INDIRECT:				
(i) Direction and Inspection	9,15,119	-	-	-
(ii) Buildings	8,43,059	-	-	-
(iii) Hostels	-	-	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	7,68,367	-	-	9,309
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	28,653	-	-	-
(vi) Other items	1,13,457	-	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	27,68,655	-	-	9,309
GRAND TOTAL	3,42,22,013	-	-	35,434

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources Contd.				(In Rs.)
Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments/Other Sources	Total	
	5	6	7	
TOTAL DIRECT	51,40,410	9,52,845	3,75,72,738	
INDIRECT:				
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	9,15,119	
(ii) Buildings	-	77,751	10,20,810	
(iii) Hostels	30,311	1,43,847	1,74,158	
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	48,718	18,090	8,44,484	
(v) Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	15,354	5,395	49,402	
(vi) Other items	4,353	2,736	1,20,546	
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	98,736	2,47,819	31,24,519	
GRAND TOTAL	52,39,146	12,00,664	4,06,97,257	

HIMACHAL PRADESH

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	1	1	1
Institutions Deemed as Universities	1	1	1	1
Institutions of National Importance	1	1	1	1
All Boards of Examinations	1	1	1	1
Research Institutions	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education Degree and Post-Graduate Standard Under-Graduate(Intermediate/Pre-University)Standard	15	15	10,784	1,980
Colleges for Professional Education (A)Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture	2	2	411	6
Commerce	1	1	1	1
Engg., Tech., and Arch.	1	1	1	1
Fine Arts	1	1	1	1
(i) Music and Dancing	1	1	178	44
(ii) Other(including Applied Art)	1	1	1	1
Forestry	1	1	1	1
Law	1	1	1	1
Medicine*	1	1	254	62
Dentistry	1	1	1	1
Public Health	1	1	1	1
Nursing	1	1	1	1
Pharmacy	1	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1	1
Social Work/Services	1	1	1	1
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	3	3	818	300
(ii) Non-Basic	1	1	1	1
Veterinary Science	1	1	1	1
Others	1	1	1	1
T O T A L (A)	7	7	1,661	412

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd).

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture.				
(i) Polytechnics	2		342	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	9		1,147	113
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teachers' Training				
(i) Basic	7		1,844	908
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others	1		27	15
T O T A L (B)	19	1	3,360	1,031

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy.

-Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	7	-	469	68
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	7	-	469	68
Schools for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	16	7	13,244	6,340
Higher Secondary	78	12	49,985	12,086
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	341	30	1,35,982	38,184
Senior Basic	-	-	-	-
Middle	742	47	1,26,549	41,034
Junior Basic	3,766	8	2,17,410	80,291
Primary(Non-Basic)	2	-	180	64
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	12	-	551	240
T O T A L	4,957	104	5,43,901	1,78,239
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	8	-	337	12
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for other Education	64	-	330	323
GRAND TOTAL	5,079	105	5,61,892	1,82,065

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	2	636	22
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	2	136	7
High/Higer Secondary Schools	374	1,54,224	6,062
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	722	1,21,020	5,982
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,714	2,10,179	7,677
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1	20	1
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	135	15
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	64	1,380	-
T O T A L	4,881	4,87,730	19,766

III-Number of students by stage of Education.

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Agg./Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	2,583	747		3,330				
Girls	383	88		471				
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate								
Total						20	740	
Girls							52	
Degree								
Total	5,604	1,612		7,216	342	147		
Girls	1,248	257		1,505	6			
Post-Graduate								
Total					63			9
Girls								9
Doctorate								
Total					6			
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate (i) Under-Graduate								
Total	52			52				75
Girls	4			4				24
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
T O T A L	8,239	2,359		10,598	411	186	740	84
G I R L S	1,635	345		1,980	6		52	33

III-Number of Students by stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Colligiate)							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing	Compounding Pharmacy	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Graduate								
Total			254					
Girls			62					
Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Doctorate								
Total								9
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL			261					
GIRLS			62					

III-Number of Students by stage of education - Contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)								
	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Science	Education	Basic	Teacher Training	Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	Others
1	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	24	
Under Graduate									
Total			1153						27
Girls			379						15
Graduate									
Total			532						
Girls			149						
Post-Graduate									
Total			7						
Girls			4						
Doctorate									
Total									
Girls									
Diploma/Certificate									
(i) Under Graduate									
Total						94			
Girls						11			
(ii) Post-Graduate									
Total									
Girls									
T O T A L			1,692			94			27
G I R L S			532			11			15

III-Number of Students by stage of education - (contd)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education(Collegiate)		Grand Total(Profess & other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total	1,959			1,959
Girls	446			446
Graduate				
Total	1,275	155		1,430
Girls	217	54		271
Post-Graduate				
Total	79	1		80
Girls	13			13
Doctorate				
Total	6			6
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under Graduate				
Total	169			169
Girls	35			35
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
T O T A L	3,488	156		3,644
G I R L S	711	54		765

III-A-Number of students by stage of Education(Contd)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	992	884	1,876
Primary	2,33,096	1,37,580	3,70,676
Middle	89,132	28,903	1,18,035
High/Higher Secondary	42,741	11,543	54,284
T O T A L	3,65,961	1,78,920	5,44,881

III-B-Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd).

Items	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	1,013	73	1,086
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	1,356	337	1,693
T O T A L	2,369	410	2,779
GRAND TOTAL(III+III-A+III-B)	3,59,827	1,82,065	5,41,892

III-C-Number of Students by Classes.

Classes/Age-group	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V(6-11) years			
Number	2,33,096	1,37,580	3,70,676
Percentage	109.4	54.6	84.1
VI-VIII(11-14)years			
Number	89,132	28,903	1,18,035
Percentage	78.2	25.4	51.8
IX-XI/XII(14-17)years			
Number	42,741	11,543	54,284
Percentage	39.2	10.7	25.0

IV - Number of teachers in Schools for General Education by

Items		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary	Trained	2,311	632	2,943
	Untrained	196	441	287
Middle	Trained	4,765	1,222	5,987
	Untrained	265	106	393
Primary	Trained	8,299	3,813	12,112
	Untrained	287	98	385
Pre-Primary	Trained	-	53	53
	Untrained	-	7	7
T O T A L	TRAINED	15,375	5,720	21,095
	UNTRAINED	770	252	1,022

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources

Type of Institution	(In Rs.)					
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	4,43,600	-	4,43,600
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	37,16,285	-	54,273	17,22,190	1,09,495	56,02,243
Colleges for Professional Education	76,48,283	-	5,54,816	2,11,336	4,995	84,19,430
Colleges for Other Education	1,89,430	1,871	-	-	13,317	2,04,678
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	4,54,76,463	3,84,566	-	36,08,873	5,79,442	5,00,49,344
Middle/Senior Basic	3,03,72,543	80,480	-	81,814	90,992	3,06,25,829
Primary/(Junior Basic)	3,24,04,335	57,586	-	17,187	37,044	3,25,16,152
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,34,837	-	-	-	-	1,34,837
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6,03,468	-	-	-	-	6,03,468
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	5,281	-	-	-	-	5,281
T O T A L	12,05,50,925	5,24,503	6,09,089	60,85,000	8,35,345	12,86,04,862

V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/other appliances recurring	Other Items	(In Rs.) Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	823	4,42,777	4,43,600
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	36,30,653	11,16,967	2,78,864	5,75,754	56,02,243
Colleges for Professional Education	49,35,220	18,68,930	9,51,673	6,63,537	84,19,430
Colleges for Other Education	1,76,522	18,428	371	9,357	2,04,678
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	4,36,80,985	40,67,359	7,57,361	15,43,638	5,00,49,344
Middle/Senior Basic	2,88,71,972	12,04,677	2,59,275	2,89,905	3,06,25,829
Primary/Junior Basic	3,17,75,765	2,68,225	2,12,789	2,59,373	3,25,16,152
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,14,037	17,037	2,754	1,009	1,34,837
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	3,90,652	1,18,296	23,330	71,190	6,03,468
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	5,281	5,281
TOTAL	11,35,75,882	87,73,919	24,87,240	38,61,821	12,86,04,862

v - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	12,05,50,925	5,24,503	6,09,089
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	40,85,971	-	-
(ii) Buildings	70,92,796	-	-
(iii) Hostels	10,75,948	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	23,22,795	6,771	9,868
(v) Equipment and other appliances(non-recurring)	8,10,072	-	19,650
(vi) Other items	1,20,858	-	17,346
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,55,08,440	6,771	46,864
GRAND TOTAL	13,60,59,365	5,31,274	6,55,953

V- C - Total Expenditure on Education by Source(Contd)

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	60,85,000	8,35,345	12,86,04,862
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	40,85,971	-	40,85,971
(ii) Buildings	7,68,946	-	78,61,742
(iii) Hostels	6,86,174	-	17,62,122
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and other Financial Concessions	70,420	1,04,317	25,14,171
(v) Equipment and Other appliances(non-recurring)	1,38,132	81,688	10,49,542
(vi) Other items	19,538	72,442	12,83,134
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	16,83,210	2,58,447	13,76,03,732
GRAND TOTAL	77,68,210	10,93,792	14,61,03,594

S.M. & A. ISLANDS

II - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities				
Institutions Deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examinations				
Research Institutions				
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard				
<u>Colleges for Professional Education</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engg., Tech. and Arch.				
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(*) Music and Dancing				
(*) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine*				
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Service				
Other				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (A)				
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional Standard)				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
(i) Polytechnics				
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institute				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)				
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Veterinary Science				
Social Works/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts & Crafts				
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic)				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (A)				

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy.

1 - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	1	..	206	52
Post-Basic	..	..	..	..
Multipurpose High	..	..	..	..
High	4	..	1632	112
Senior Basic	8	3	1,407	422
Middle	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	19	4	4269	1,689
Primary (Non-Basic)	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	7	..	559	265
T O T A L	39	7	6,398	2,520
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	..	..	..	..
Schools for other Education	1	..	70	27
<hr/>				
GRAND TOTAL	40	7	6,953	2,547

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities			
Institutions Deemed as Universities			
Institutions of National Importance			
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education:	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education:	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	5	598	108
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	8	1,497	101
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	19	4,269	91
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	7	559	15
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	1	70	-
T O T A L	40	6,993	315

III. Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

ITEMS	Professional Education (Collegiate)						Pharm
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/Midwifery		Compounding
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
Doctorate							
Total							
Girls							
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Pre-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total							
Girls							
TOTAL							
GIRLS							

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia & Homeopathy.

III - Number of Students by stage of Education (contd)

CATEGORIES	Other Education (Collegiate)			Grand Total (Profession Education)
	Total (Professional Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
TOTAL	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
TOTAL				
GIRLS				

III-A Number of Students by Stages of Education (Contd)

I T E M S	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
I	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	294	265	559
Primary	2,600	1,669	4,269
Middle	1,075	422	1,497
High/Higher Secondary	404	164	568
T O T A L	4,373	2,520	6,893

III-B Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd)

I T E M S	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
I	2	3	4
Professional Education	1	1	2
Special Education	1	1	2
Other Education	43	27	70
T O T A L	43	27	70
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	4,416	2,547	6,963

III-C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group		Number of Students by Classes		
		Boys	Girls	TOTAL
I		2	3	4
I-V (6-11 years)	Number	3,105	1,875	4,980
	Percentages	137.1	90.9	115.1
VI-VII (11-14 years)	Number	753	283	1,036
	Percentages	62.2	26.0	45.1
IX-XI/XII (14-17yrs)	Number	221	97	318
	Percentages	20.7	9.7	15.4

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

I T E M S		Men	Women	TOTAL
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary				
	Trained	77	12	89
	Un-Trained	15	4	19
Middle				
	Trained	59	22	81
	Un-Trained	8	12	20
Primary				
	Trained	52	23	75
	Un-Trained	9	7	16
Pre-Primary				
	Trained	-	-	5
	Un-Trained	-	-	-
TOTAL				
	Trained	188	72	260
	Un-Trained	32	23	55

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

I T E M S		Men	Women	TOTAL
1		2	3	4
Higher Secondary				
	Trained	77	12	89
	Un-Trained	15	4	19
Middle				
	Trained	59	22	81
	Un-Trained	8	12	20
Primary				
	Trained	52	23	75
	Un-Trained	9	7	16
Pre-Primary				
	Trained	-	-	35
	Un-Trained	-	-	-
TOTAL				
	Trained	188	72	260
	Un-Trained	32	23	55

+ V ~~SALD~~ Expenditure on Educational Institutions
by Source.

(In Rs)

Type of Institution	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Pos	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	.	.	.	.	.	.
Institutions Deemed as Universities	.	.	.	.	.	.
Institutions of National Importance	.	.	.	.	.	.
All Boards of Examinations	.	.	.	.	.	.
Research Institutions	.	.	.	.	.	.
Colleges for General Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Colleges for Professional Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Colleges for Other Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for General Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
High/Higher Secondary	5,76,852	.	.	.	.	5,76,852
Middle/Senior Basic	3,33,072	.	.	.	.	3,33,072
Primary/Junior Basic	2,82,484	.	.	.	.	2,82,484
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	68,352	.	.	.	.	68,352
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for Special Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Schools for Other Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
T O T A L	12,60,760					12,60,760

+ Figures relate. to 1969-70

+ V-B-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items
(In Rs.)

Type of Institution	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary	4,87,829	82,671	6,352	-	5,76,852
Middle/Senior Basic	3,17,334	14,651	660	427	3,33,072
Primary Junior Basic	2,82,065	-	266	153	2,82,484
Pre Primary/Pre Basic	57,552	10,711	89	-	68,352
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	11,44,780	1,08,033	7,367	580	12,60,760

+ Figures relate to 1969-70.

+ V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rs.)			
Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
I	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	12,60,760		
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	45,965		
(ii) Buildings	6,07,203		
(iii) Hostels	88,464		
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	41,536		
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)			
(vi) Other Items	3,91,375		
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	11,74,543		
GRAND TOTAL	24,35,303		

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources - contd.

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
I	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	12,60,760		12,60,760
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection			45,965
(ii) Buildings			6,07,203
(iii) Hostels			88,464
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends & Other Financial Concessions			41,536
(v) Equipments & Other Appliances			
(vi) Other Items			3,91,375
TOTAL (INDIRECT)			11,74,543
GRAND TOTAL			24,35,303

+ figures relate to 1969-70

MANIPUR

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Sub. Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :	10	1	9,903	2,339
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard :	2	-	249	46
Colleges for professional Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts :				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	132	45
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	1	-	480	23
Medicine *	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
Total (A)	3	-	612	68

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	for Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)				
Standard :				
Agriculture	1	-	43	.
Commerce	-	-	-	.
Engineering, Technology and Architecture :				
(i) Polytechnics	1	-	103	.
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'S Institutes	1	-	280	4
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	-	-	-	.
Fine Arts				
(i) Music and Dancing	-	-	-	.
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	-	-	-	.
Medicine : *	-	-	-	.
Nursing and Midwifery	-	-	-	.
Compounding	-	-	-	.
Public Health	-	-	-	.
Physical Education	-	-	-	.
Social Works/Services	-	-	-	.
Teacher Training :				
(i) Basic	1	-	171	8
(ii) Non-Basic	-	-	-	.
(iii) Arts and Crafts	-	-	-	.
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	-	-	-	.
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	.
Others	-	-	-	.
TOTAL (B)	4	-	602	12

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	For Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
College for Other Education				
Oriental Studies	1	-	29	-
Others	6	-	97	62
Total	7	-	126	62
School for General Education				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	400	81
Higher Secondary	20	4	7,408	2,878
Post-Basic	-	-	-	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-
High	102	15	30,193	9,867
Senior Basic	1	-	87	33
Middle	303	26	44,953	15,623
Junior Basic	491	41	41,517	15,521
Primary (Non-Basic)	1981	272	1,14,928	47,869
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1	-	70	34
TOTAL	2980	358	2,39,541	91,906
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	45	2	1,960	765
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	344	39	6,119	2,020
GRAND TOTAL	3,395	400	2,59,112	97,218

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
I	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
College for General Education	9	4597	172
Colleges for Professional Education	2	323	29
Colleges for Other Education :	2	44	15
High/Higer Secondary Schools	99	26,910	1,414
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	359	38,859	1,857
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	2,400	1,46,247	6,808
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	-	-	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	34	1,285	158
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	336	6,044	280
TOTAL	3,241	2,24,309	10,733

III - Number of Students by sta

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate) contd					
	Forestry	Law	Medicine	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing Midwifery
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	480	-	-	-	-
Total	-	23	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Under-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	480	-	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	23	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by stage of education - contd.

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)				Teacher Training		
	Physical Education	Social Work / Social Service	Basic	Non Basic	Others	Veterinary Sc.	Others
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate							
(i) Under-Graduate							
Total	-	-	171	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate							
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	171	67	-	-	-
GIRLS	-	-	8	2	-	-	-

III - Number of Students by stage of

Items	Other Education (Collegiate)			Grand Total (Professional Other Edu
	Total (Professional Education)	Oriental Studies	Others	
1	25	26	27	28
<hr/>				
Under-Graduate				60
Total	60	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate				693
Total	652	6	35	55
Girls	31	-	24	-
Post-Graduate				-
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate				-
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate				400
(i) Under-Graduate				12
Total	400	-	-	-
Girls	12	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate				-
Total	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,112		35	1,153
GIRLS	43		24	67

III - A Number of Students by stage of Education
(Contd.)

Items	(General Education (School Standard))		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	210	102	312
Primary	1,15,594	75,370	1,91,064
Middle	23,067	12,272	35,339
High/Higher Secondary	8,664	4,152	12,816
TOTAL	1,47,535	91,896	2,39,531

III - B Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Professional Education	1,405	815	2,220
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	4,146	2,058	6,204
TOTAL	5,551	2,873	8,424
GRAND TOTAL (III-A+III-B)	1,61,894	97,218	2,59,112

III - C. Number of students by classes

<u>Classes/Age-Group</u> 1		<u>Boys</u> 2	<u>Girls</u> 3	<u>Total</u> 4
I-V (6-11 years)	Number	115,634	75,370	1,91,064
	Percentage	145.0	104.2	125.7
VI-VIII (11-14 years)	Number	23,057	12,272	35,339
	Percentage	57.5	30.0	43.8
IX-X/XII (14-17 years)	Number	8,654	4,152	12,816
	Percentage	26.5	11.4	18.8

IV-Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by stages

<u>Stages</u> 1	<u>Items</u> 1	<u>Men</u> 2	<u>Women</u> 3	<u>Total</u> 4
Higher Secondary	Trained	289	19	308
	Untrained	649	50	699
Middle	Trained	296	21	317
	Untrained	1,139	84	1,223
Primary	Trained	3,643	286	3,929
	Untrained	4,126	413	4,539
Pre-Primary	Trained	-	3	3
	Untrained	-	5	5
TOTAL	Trained	4,228	329	4,557
	Untrained	5,914	552	6,466

V-A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources (In Rs.)

Type of Institutions	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education :	23,48,468	-	-	9,96,834	83,864	34,29,166
Colleges for Professional Education :	6,72,192	-	-	65,442	13,365	7,50,999
College for Other Education :	26,999	-	-	5,330	2,034	34,363
Schools for General Education :						
High/Higher Secondary	84,43,972	-	-	7,63,005	4,64,595	96,71,572
Middle/Senior Basic	58,73,158	-	-	2,35,428	3,75,750	64,84,336
Primary/Junior Basic	2,06,71,822	-	-	29,608	4,85,479	2,11,86,909
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	11,778	-	-	4,640	-	16,418
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	8,08,729	-	-	3,914	81,420	8,94,063
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	72,925	-	-	5,462	21,606	99,993
TOTAL	3,89,30,043	-	-	21,09,663	15,28,1134	25,57,819

V-B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Items(I)

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appl- icances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as University	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education :	23,08,511	5,99,074	2,04,914	3,15,667	34,29,166
Colleges for Professional Education :	4,18,699	1,72,889	97,087	82,324	7,50,999
Colleges for Other Education :	30,034	880	1,739	1,710	34,363
Schools for General Education :					
High/Higher Secondary	99,53,252	8,02,190	3,19,495	5,96,635	96,71,572
Middle/Senior Basic	57,13,947	4,51,984	35,588	2,82,817	64,84,336
Primary/Junior Basic	1,94,73,398	10,66,782	1,03,295	5,43,434	2,14,86,909
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	9,750	2,028	3,000	1,640	16,418
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	6,40,932	93,475	1,05,627	54,029	8,94,063
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	88,114	2,058	5,969	3,852	99,993
TOTAL	3,66,36,637	31,91,360	8,76,714	18,63,1084	42,56,77,811

V-C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	3,89,30,043	-	-
INDIRECT :			
(i) Direction and Inspection	21,85,793	-	-
(ii) Buildings	9,21,430	-	-
(iii) Hostels	15,327	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	47,88,471	-	6,460
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	22,09,380	-	-
(vi) Other Items	7,32,375	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,08,52,778	-	6,460
GRAND TOTAL	4,97,82,821	-	6,460

V-C Total Expenditure on Education by sources (contd.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments & Other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT			
INDIRECT	21,09,663	15,28,113	4,25,67,819
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	21,85,795
(ii) Buildings	90,616	1,49,547	11,61,593
(iii) Hostels	11,574	6,360	33,251
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	17,242	9,900	48,22,073
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non recurring)	12,145	69,438	22,80,963
(vi) Other items	-	3,412	7,35,787
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,31,577	2,38,657	1,12,29,472
GRAND TOTAL	2,41,240	17,66,770	5,37,97,291

PONDICHERY

I - Number of Institution and Enrolment

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities				
Institutions Deemed as Universities				
Institutions of National Importance				
All Boards of Examination				
Research Institutions				
Colleges for General Education -	5	1	3,023	869
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	2	1	263	82
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engg., Tech, and Arch.				
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)				
Forestry				
Law				
Medicine*	1		539	138
Dentistry				
Public Health				
Nursing				
Pharmacy				
Physical Education				
Social Work/Services				
Teacher Training				
(i) Basic				
(ii) Non-Basic				
Veterinary Science,				
Others				
TOTAL (A)	1		539	138

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani-Tibbia and Homeopathy.

I. Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (Contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	.	.	.	.
Commerce	.	.	.	.
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	1	.	126	.
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	.	.	.	.
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	.	.	.	.
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing	.	.	.	.
(ii) Others (including Applied Arts)	.	.	.	.
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery	1	1	59	59
Compounding	.	.	.	.
Public Health	.	.	.	.
Physical Education	.	.	.	.
Social Work/Services	.	.	.	.
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	1	.	81	18
(ii) Non-Basic	1	.	184	48
(iii) Arts and Crafts	.	.	.	.
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	.	.	.	.
Veterinary Science	.	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.	.
T O T A L (B)	4	1	450	125

Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic Unani/Tibbia Homeopathy.

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd.

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education:				
Oriental Studies				
Others				
Total				
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary				
Higher Secondary				
Post-Basic				
Miltipurpose High	11	1		
High	35		6,852	1,780
Senior Basic	1	11	18,226	6,999
Middle	80		568	231
Junior Basic	25	17	28,736	11,961
Primary (Non Basic)	234		2,759	1,021
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	47	14	25,809	11,056
T O T A L	433	43	2,592	1,262
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	6		85,592	34,310
Schools for Special Education	2	1	545	66
Schools for Other Education	52		32	9
		11	1,032	242
G R A N D T O T A L	505	57	91,481	35,841

II-Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	1	1,055	76
Colleges for Professional Education	1	126	35
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	21	9,051	395
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	65	22,702	733
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	224	23,165	625
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	27	1,328	30
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4	321	27
Schools for Special Education	2	32	5
Schools for Other Education	49	932	49
T O T A L	394	58,712	1,975

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home Science	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg./Tech	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	413	393	-	806	-	-	-	-
Girls	120	76	-	196	-	-	-	-
Intermediate/Under-Graduate								
Total	107	161	-	268	-	30	96	-
Girls	39	43	-	82	-	-	-	-
Degree								
Total	482	486	24	992	-	138	-	-
Girls	119	104	24	247	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	27	109	-	136	-	-	-	-
Girls	9	34	-	43	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L	1,029	1,149	24	2,202	-	168	96	-
G I R L S	287	257	24	568	-	-	-	-

III - Number of Specialists by Stage of Education - Contd.

Items	Forestry	Law	Medicine *	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing & Midwifery	Compounding	Pharmac
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-
Graduate								
Total	-	-	394	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma/ Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	448	-	-	59	-	-
STUDENTS	-	-	108	-	-	59	-	-

III - Number of Students by stage of education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)					Veterinary Science
	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Services	Basic	Non-Basic	Teacher Training Others	
	18	19	20	21	22	23
Under-Graduate						
Total	--	--	81	184	--	--
Girls	--	--	18	48	--	--
Graduate						
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--
Post-Graduate						
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--
Doctorate						
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Under-Graduate						
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--
(ii) Post-Graduate						
Total	--	--	--	--	--	--
Girls	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	--	--	81	184	--	--
GIRLS	--	--	18	48	--	--

III-Number of Students by stage of Education - (Contd)

Items	Total Professional Education	Other Education Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Professional & other Education)
1	28	26	274	328
Under-Graduate				
Total	450			450
Girls	125			125
Graduate				
Total	532			532
Girls	93			93
Post-Graduate				
Total	34			34
Girls	7			7
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	20			20
Girls	8			8
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
TOTAL	1,036			1,036
GIRLS	233			233

III - A- Number of Students by stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Pre-Primary	1,868	1,721	3,589
Primary	33,714	24,582	58,296
Middle	10,110	5,775	15,885
High/Higher Secondary	6,219	2,645	8,864
TOTAL	51,911	34,723	86,634

III - B- Number of students by stage of Education - (Contd.)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	479	66	545
Special Education	23	9	32
Other Education	790	242	1,032
TOTAL	1,292	317	1,609
GRAND TOTAL (III+III-A+III-B)	55,640	35,841	91,481

III - C Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age Group	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
I-V (6-11 Years)	33,714	24,582	58,296
	125.3	92.3	108.9
VI-VIII (11-14 Years)	10,110	5,775	15,885
	66.7	38.5	52.7
IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)	6,219	2,645	8,864
	45.0	20.0	32.8

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by stages

Items	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Higher Secondary	305	121	426
	42	20	62
Middle	428	206	634
	42	35	77
Primary	889	440	1,329
	103	129	232
Pre-Primary	4	38	42
	6	27	33
Total	1,626	805	2,431
	193	211	404

V-A-Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources (In ₦.)						
Type of Institutions	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	14,38,114	-	-	3,95,314	20,84,237	39,17,665
Colleges for Professional Education	84,93,707	-	-	2,67,588	-	87,61,295
Colleges for Other Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	27,96,736	-	-	7,68,466	97,425	36,62,627
Middle/Senior Basic	28,05,046	2,456	-	20,115	66,868	28,94,485
Primary/Junior Basic	23,61,747	85,715	-	20,035	36,524	25,04,021
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	68,008	-	-	19,532	25,841	1,13,381
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,59,826	-	-	3,300	-	2,63,126
Schools for Special Education	23,508	-	-	-	-	23,508
Schools for Other Education	30,595	-	-	-	-	30,595
GRAND TOTAL	1,82,77,287	88,171	-	14,94,350	23,10,895	2,21,70,70

V - B- Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by items (In Rs.)

Type of Institution*	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
All Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education*	25,20,471	3,13,905	1,68,768	9,14,521	39,17,665
Colleges for Professional Education:	21,47,254	40,44,065	9,32,629	16,37,347	87,61,295
Colleges for Other Education*	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	30,46,868	3,93,288	69,235	1,53,236	36,62,627
Middle/Senior Basic	26,09,966	2,25,108	17,222	42,189	28,94,485
Primary/Junior Basic	23,20,731	1,01,966	22,268	59,056	25,04,021
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	74,842	17,796	3,940	16,803	1,13,381
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,59,417	72,311	11,576	19,822	2,63,126
Schools for Special Education	16,308	6,200	600	400	23,508
Schools for Other Education	21,516	3,689	2,229	3,161	30,595
GRAND TOTAL	1,29,17,373	51,78,328	12,28,467	28,46,535	2,21,70,70

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by sources (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	1,82,77,287	88,171	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	6,65,333	-	-
(ii) Buildings	21,15,352	3,205	-
(iii) Hostels	51,128	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	11,54,183	-	-
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	17,63,386	-	-
(vi) Other items	14,70,980	12,000	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	72,20,362	15,205	-
GRAND TOTAL	2,54,97,649	1,03,376	-

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd.) (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	14,94,350	23,10,895	2,21,70,703
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	6,65,333
(ii) Buildings	16,017	23,596	21,58,170
(iii) Hostels	1,05,813	18,500	1,75,441
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and other Financial Concessions	10,412	47,635	12,12,230
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	-	30,887	17,94,273
(vi) Other items	7,386	17,975	15,08,341
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,39,628	1,38,593	75,13,788
GRAND TOTAL	16,33,978	24,49,488	2,96,84,491

T R I P U R A

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Types of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions Deemed as Universities	-	-	-	-
Institutions of National Importance	-	-	-	-
Boards of Examinations	-	-	-	-
Research Institutions	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	6	1	769	1,92
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	-	-	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	111	-
Fine Arts				
i) Music and Dancing	1	-	135	8
ii) Other (Including Applied Art)	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-
Medicine*	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-
Public Health	-	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-
Social Work/Services	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training				
i) Basic	-	-	-	-
ii) Non-Basic	2	-	241	7
Veterinary Science	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	4	-	407	16

*Includes Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia, and Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - (contd)

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
(D) Under-Graduate(Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture				
Commerce				
Engineering, Technology and Architecture:				
(i) Polytechnics	1		3	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes				
(iii) Others (including Architecture)				
Fine Arts:				
(i) Music and Dancing				
(ii) Others(including Applied Arts)				
Medicine*				
Nursing and Midwifery				
Compounding				
Public Health				
Physical Education				
Social Works/Services				
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	3		23	8
(ii) Non-Basic				
(iii) Arts and Crafts	1		3	
(iv) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic				
Veterinary Science				
Others				
T O T A L (B)	5	1	297	8

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic and Homeopathy

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment - Contd

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education				
Oriental Studies				
Others				
T O T A L				
Schools for General Education:				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary				
Higher Secondary	70	11	39,467	14,993
Post-Basic				
Multipurpose High				
High	19	2	3,401	1,305
Senior Basic	204	2	49,362	19,496
Middle	16	1	4,374	1,007
Junior Basic	1,163		1,11,897	44,271
Primary (Non-Basic)	221		15,256	5,674
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	357		16,025	8,342
T O T A L	2,050	16	2,40,442	95,893
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5	1	1,020	293
Schools for Special Education				
Schools for other Education	483	178	11,697	5,289
G R A N D T O T A L	2,533	197	2,60,712	1,03,651

II - Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Number of Students	Number of Teachers
1	2	3	4
Universities			
Institutions Deemed as Universities			
Institutions of National Importance			
All Boards of Examinations			
Research Institutions			
Colleges for General Education			
Colleges for Professional Education	4	286	101
Colleges for Other Education			
High/Higher Secondary Schools	59	21,743	1,154
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,206	1,793	1,793
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,332	1,10,533	2,978
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	343	16,213	171
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2	199	36
Schools for Special Education			
Schools for Other Education	466	11,210	557
T O T A L	2,412	2,07,811	6,790

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education

Items	General Education (Collegiate)				Professional Education (Collegiate)			
	Arts	Science	Home	Total	Agricul-	Commerce	Enggs/Tech & Arch.	Fine Arts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-University								
Total	256	36		292				
Girls	87	3		90				
Intermediate/ Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Degree								
Total	4,522	764		5,286		1,152	111	11
Girls	1,735	94		1,829		2		9
Post-Graduate								
Total	39			39				
Girls	7			7				
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total							31	124
Girls								80
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL	4,817	800		5,617		1,152	142	135
GIRLS	1,829	97		1,926		2		89

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (Collegiate)							
	Forestry	Law	Medicine*	Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing & Midwifery	Compounding Pharmac	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL								
GIRLS								

* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopath.

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education - Contd

Items	Professional Education (College) - Contd							Others
	Physical Education	Social Work/Social Service	Work/Service	Basic	Teacher Training - Non-Basic	Others	Veterinary Science	
I	18	19		20	21	22	23	24
Under-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Graduate								
Total					241			
Girls					72			
Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
Doctorate								
Total								
Girls								
Diploma/Certificate								
(i) Under-Graduate								
Total				231		35		
Girls				87				
(ii) Post-Graduate								
Total								
Girls								
TOTAL				231	241	35		
GIRLS				87	72			

III - Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd)

Items	Total (Professional Education)	Other Education		Grand Total (Professional & other Education)
		Oriental Studies	Others	
	25	26	27	28
Under-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Graduate				
Total	1,515			1,515
Girls	83			83
Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
Doctorate				
Total				
Girls				
Diploma/Certificate				
(i) Under-Graduate				
Total	421			421
Girls	167			167
(ii) Post-Graduate				
Total				
Girls				
T O T A L	1,936			1,936
G I R L S	250			250

III - A-Number of Students by Stage of Education (Contd.)

Items	General Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	8,540	8,384	16,924
Primary	98,373	65,023	1,03,491
Middle	24,899	15,323	40,227
High/Higher Secondary	12,787	7,153	19,890
TOTAL	1,44,549	95,893	2,40,442

III-B- Number of Students by Stage of Education - (contd)

Items	Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	727	293	1,020
Special Education	-	-	-
Other Education	6,408	5,289	11,697
TOTAL	7,135	5,582	12,717
GRAND TOTAL(III+III-A+III-B)	1,57,061	1,03,651	2,60,712

III-C - Number of Students by Classes

Classes/Age-Group		Boys		Girls	Total
		2	3	4	
I		98,373	65,028	1,63,401	
I-V (6-11 years)	Number	85.5	59.1	72.6	
	Percentage	24,899	15,323	40,227	
VI-VIII (11-14 years)	Number	45.3	26.9	35.9	
	Percentage				
IX-XI/XII (14-17 years)	Number	12,737	7,153	19,890	
	Percentage	27.7	14.3	20.7	

IV-Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Items		Men		Women	TOTAL
		2	3	4	
Higher Secondary	Trained	722	163	885	
	Untrained	358	78	436	
Middle	Trained	1,077	254	1,331	
	Untrained	473	183	656	
Primary	Trained	2,192	759	2,951	
	Untrained	492	78	1,529	
Pre-Primary	Trained	1,037	78	1,115	
	Untrained	41	54	77	
		20			
			1,254	5,200	
		4,032	807	2,688	
T O T A L	TRAINED	1,888			
	UNTRAINED				

-388-
V - A - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Sources

Type of Institution	Government	Local Body	University	Fees	Other Sources	(In Rs.) Total
	Funds	Funds	Funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities						
Institutions Deemed as Universities						
Institutions of National Importance						
All Boards of Examinations						
Research Institutions						
Colleges for General Education	23,03,424		3,250	6,57,522	22,822	29,87,018
Colleges for Professional Education	24,70,808			13,558	6,966	24,91,332
Colleges for Other Education						
Schools for General Education:						
High/Higher Secondary	1,28,39,729		45	5,50,489	2,04,662	1,35,94,925
Middle/Senior Basic	90,68,823			78,212	1,02,334	92,49,369
Primary/Junior Basic	1,33,72,854			78,240	46,781	1,34,95,875
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	5,96,505					5,96,505
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	6,17,482					6,17,482
Schools for Special Education						
Schools for Other Education	13,48,720				17,366	13,66,086
TOTAL	4,26,18,345		3,295	13,76,021	4,00,931	4,43,98,592

V - B - Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions by Levels

Type of Institution.	(In Rs.)				Total
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/ other appliances recurring	Other Items	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities					
Institutions Deemed as Universities					
Institutions of National Importance					
All Boards of Examinations					
Research Institutions					
Colleges for General Education	21,47,087	4,79,900	2,12,497	1,47,544	29,87,028
Colleges for Professional Education	11,68,863	7,43,245	2,36,624	3,42,600	24,91,332
Colleges for other Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:					
High/Higher Secondary	1,05,81,218	14,55,104	5,11,155	10,47,448	1,35,94,925
Middle/Senior Basic	73,14,828	4,17,255	1,83,998	8,33,288	92,49,369
Primary/Junior Basic	2,23,59,517	57,864	2,80,911	8,83,585	1,34,91,877
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,97,364	62,819	37,293	99,029	5,96,405
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	5,35,373	37,017	2,415	42,672	6,17,477
Schools for Special Education	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	12,36,538	12,924	7,900	1,08,724	23,66,186
T O T A L	3,61,49,791	32,66,123	14,72,783	38,70,890	4,43,99,587

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	4,26,18,345	-	3,295
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	30,43,644	-	-
(ii) Buildings	62,70,526	-	-
(iii) Hostels	1,96,261	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	38,21,846	-	10,503
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	9,39,411	-	-
(vi) other items	6,51,409	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,46,73,297	-	10,503
GRAND TOTAL	5,75,96,502	-	13,798

V - C - Total Expenditure on Education by Sources (Contd.) (In Rs.)

Nature of Expenditure	(In Rs.)		
	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	13,76,021	4,00,931	4,43,98,592
INDIRECT			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	30,43,644
(ii) Buildings	6,638	1,01,301	63,82,725
(iii) Hostels	1,831	21,165	2,19,257
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions	3,027	59,113	38,94,489
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	5,712	11,272	10,07,495
(vi) other items	21,630	31,825	7,07,924
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	42,958	2,33,936	1,52,55,534
GRAND TOTAL	14,18,959	6,24,867	5,96,54,126